

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 1	♠ Q9842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ K103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J109763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	
Board: 4	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J43	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87652	
Board: 5	♠ K1062	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 6	♠ KJ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9842	♠ K1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q105	♦ K863	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 72	♣ Q1095	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ A65				
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ 52	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K632	♦ Q1098	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ 10754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 963				
Vul: EW	♥ J109763	♥ Q			1NT	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A76	♦ KQJ109832	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ KQ1082	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ K87652	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1062	♠ J8				
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ A1063			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 875	♦ K10	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 109732				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ1084				
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ Q85	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ 43				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q102	♣ 975				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 1      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: None     ♦ K863  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q1095

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ A65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1098  
HCP: 6        ♣ 10754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQJ109832  
HCP: 8        ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1082  
Vul: Both     ♦ 54  
HCP: 8        ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1063  
Vul: NS       ♦ K10  
HCP: 8        ♣ 109732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ AQ1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW       ♦ 43  
HCP: 8        ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9842	♠ K1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q105	♦ K863	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 72	♣ Q1095	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ A65				
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ 52	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K632	♦ Q1098	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ 10754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 963				
Vul: EW	♥ J109763	♥ Q			1NT	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A76	♦ KQJ109832	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ KQ1082	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ K87652	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1062	♠ J8				
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ A1063			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 875	♦ K10	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 109732				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ1084				
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ Q85	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ 43				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q102	♣ 975				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 7      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8765432  
Vul: Both     ♦ 92  
HCP: 0        ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: W      ♥ K76  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ109  
HCP: 8        ♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: E      ♥ 984  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q542  
HCP: 2        ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ A4  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both     ♦ J76  
HCP: 8        ♣ J10975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532  
Vul: None     ♦ 84  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ1076

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ 9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q103  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q953  
HCP: 4        ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ A107			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8765432	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 92	♦ A74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9862	♠ J1043	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 83	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ 752	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ —			1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AK10753	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q542	♦ K	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ J96542	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ QJ1097	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ 632	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ A1085	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ J10975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ A965			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AJ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 65	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1076	♣ J3	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9532	♠ AK7	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ J72	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q953	♦ 8764	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 7      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ A74  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: None     ♦ 752  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10753  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ J96542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: W     ♥ 632  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1085  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ A965  
Dealer: E     ♥ AJ976  
Vul: None     ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12     ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W     ♥ J72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8764  
HCP: 11      ♣ K76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ A107			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8765432	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 92	♦ A74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9862	♠ J1043	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 83	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ 752	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ —			1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AK10753	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q542	♦ K	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ J96542	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ QJ1097	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ 632	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ A1085	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ J10975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ A965			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AJ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 65	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1076	♣ J3	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9532	♠ AK7	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ J72	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q953	♦ 8764	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 13      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1098  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9542  
HCP: 8        ♣ J93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 982  
Dealer: W      ♥ A532  
Vul: None     ♦ K97  
HCP: 10       ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ K32  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQJ973  
HCP: 9        ♣ 652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ A7543  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW       ♦ J754  
HCP: 9        ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ K93  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10864  
Vul: None     ♦ K1097  
HCP: 9        ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ A742  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ K9876			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ 75	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9542	♦ 86	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J93	♣ KQ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 982	♠ A10654				
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ 864	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ A3				
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ 963				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ Q752			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 1087	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ973	♦ 85	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 652	♣ K1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7543	♠ J82				
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KJ83	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ 854			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10864	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1097	♦ 862	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q7				
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ J1096	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ K97	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8763	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 13      ♠ K9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: Both     ♦ 86  
HCP: 8        ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ A10654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 864  
Vul: None     ♦ A3  
HCP: 8        ♣ 963

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS       ♦ 85  
HCP: 5        ♣ K1093

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ J82  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ83  
Vul: EW       ♦ 1096  
HCP: 5        ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ K5  
Vul: None     ♦ 862  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1096  
Vul: NS       ♦ K97  
HCP: 9        ♣ K1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ K9876			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ 75	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9542	♦ 86	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J93	♣ KQ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 982	♠ A10654				
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ 864	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ A3				
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ 963				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ Q752			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 1087	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ973	♦ 85	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 652	♣ K1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7543	♠ J82				
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KJ83	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ 854			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10864	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1097	♦ 862	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q7				
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ J1096	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ K97	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8763	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 19	♠ Q832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 20	♠ 10952	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A863	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ J94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ J97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	
Board: 24	♠ 963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ82	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J752	
HCP: 5	♣ 62	You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q832	♠ K9754			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ J4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ —	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108643	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10952	♠ KQ4				
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A103	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J103	♦ 9864	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A863	♣ Q75	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ 96532			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ Q2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10972	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1083	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ AQ76				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 952	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 972	♦ 65	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J962	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ 43				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ982			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K108643	♦ A5				
South HCP: 7	♣ K102	♣ 9865				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ Q108				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ 963	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J752	♦ 10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 19	♠ K9754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108643	
Board: 20	♠ KQ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ 96532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J754	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ AQ76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ982	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9865	
Board: 24	♠ Q108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 963	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	
HCP: 5	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q832	♠ K9754			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ J4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ —	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108643	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10952	♠ KQ4	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A103	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J103	♦ 9864	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ A863	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ 96532			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ Q2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10972	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1083	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ AQ76	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 952	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 972	♦ 65				
South HCP: 10	♣ J962	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ 43			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ982				
North HCP: 11	♦ K108643	♦ A5				
South HCP: 7	♣ K102	♣ 9865				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ Q108	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ 963				
North HCP: 5	♦ J752	♦ 10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 25	♠ AJ1054	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108642	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 26	♠ 10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ96	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10972	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ Q964	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A107532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ K87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	
HCP: 10	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1054	♠ 76	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 108642	♥ Q7	
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AJ987	1NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q732	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 26	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 10862	♠ A974	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK97643	1NT Pass 2NT 3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ 3	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	♣ 4	
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 1093	1NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AKQ94	2♥ Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ K32	4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10972	♣ 65	1. Extended acceptance after NT
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Splinter

Board: 28	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ A5	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10943	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1083	♦ J754	1. Stayman
South HCP: 7	♣ A107532	♣ J6	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K87	♠ 6	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 2	1NT 3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ 9873	4♣ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ AK109643	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ A82	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ K64	2♥ Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J9543	♦ A108	1. Stayman
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ 9432	
Contract: 3N W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 25	♠ 76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	
Board: 26	♠ A974	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ 1093	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	
HCP: 7	♣ AK109643	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ A82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1054	♠ 76	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 108642	♥ Q7	
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AJ987	1NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q732	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 26	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 10862	♠ A974	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK97643	1NT Pass 2NT 3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ 3	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	♣ 4	
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 1093	1NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AKQ94	2♥ Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ K32	4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10972	♣ 65	
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Extended acceptance after NT
			2. Splinter

Board: 28	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ A5	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10943	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1083	♦ J754	
South HCP: 7	♣ A107532	♣ J6	1. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K87	♠ 6	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 2	1NT 3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ 9873	4♣ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ AK109643	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ A82	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ K64	2♥ Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J9543	♦ A108	
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ 9432	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 31      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ832  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1053  
Vul: NS       ♦ 982  
HCP: 6        ♣ A942

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ AK10876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109873  
Vul: EW       ♦ 7  
HCP: 7        ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: W      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 11       ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8743  
Vul: NS       ♦ A  
HCP: 8        ♣ KJ732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ J976542  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW       ♦ J103  
HCP: 6        ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ K832			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ832	♥ —	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ J52	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K107543				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ J1087				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1053	♥ KJ2	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 982	♦ A107				
South HCP: 14	♣ A942	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10876	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109873	♥ AKJ654	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A10	4♦	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ J972				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
3. automat

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ J1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AK7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1082	♣ 654				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ Q874				
Vul: NS	♥ 8743	♥ K952			1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ 752				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ732	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976542	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A98542	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J103	♦ 876				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 31      ♠ K832  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ J52  
HCP: 7        ♣ K107543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS       ♦ A107  
HCP: 14       ♣ KQ6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ654  
Vul: EW       ♦ A10  
HCP: 13       ♣ J972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1085  
HCP: 8        ♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: E      ♥ K952  
Vul: NS       ♦ 752  
HCP: 9        ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ A98542  
Vul: EW       ♦ 876  
HCP: 7        ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ K832			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ832	♥ —	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ J52	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K107543				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ J1087				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1053	♥ KJ2	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 982	♦ A107				
South HCP: 14	♣ A942	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10876	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109873	♥ AKJ654	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A10	4♦	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ J972				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
3. automat

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ J1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AK7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1082	♣ 654				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ Q874				
Vul: NS	♥ 8743	♥ K952			1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ 752				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ732	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976542	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A98542	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J103	♦ 876				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 37      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ A76  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1098  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: W      ♥ 953  
Vul: None     ♦ A73  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW      ♦ 542  
HCP: 4      ♣ A1098

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1073  
Vul: None     ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8654

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ105  
Vul: Both     ♦ 5  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ974

East Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ1084

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ QJ8752			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1098	♦ K43	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ103	♣ J964	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ87	♠ 642	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ K2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ Q95	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ 107542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ J92			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ 762	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ Q93	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1098	♣ K732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ 843	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQ1073	♥ A96	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ K875				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8654	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ QJ10965			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 7	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ 108763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ974	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ 10754	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A85	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ K1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1084	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 37      ♠ QJ8752  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ K43  
HCP: 7        ♣ J964

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 642  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: None     ♦ Q95  
HCP: 5        ♣ 107542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 762  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q93  
HCP: 6        ♣ K732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W      ♥ A96  
Vul: None     ♦ K875  
HCP: 8        ♣ J109

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ QJ10965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 108763  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: W      ♥ A85  
Vul: None     ♦ K1032  
HCP: 7        ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ QJ8752			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1098	♦ K43	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ103	♣ J964	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ87	♠ 642	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ K2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ Q95	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ 107542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ J92			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ 762	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ Q93	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1098	♣ K732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ 843	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQ1073	♥ A96	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ K875				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8654	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ QJ10965			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 7	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ 108763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ974	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ 10754	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A85	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ K1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1084	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 43      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ K97643  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9743  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q872  
Vul: EW      ♦ J954  
HCP: 7      ♣ J98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: None      ♦ 983  
HCP: 6      ♣ AQ74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W      ♥ 953  
Vul: NS      ♦ 762  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ J642  
Dealer: E      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1075  
HCP: 3      ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ A653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both      ♦ A962  
HCP: 9      ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q1093			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K97643	♥ Q2	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9743	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 109763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQ654				
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ A954	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J954	♦ 102				
South HCP: 10	♣ J98	♣ 52				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 753	♠ 942			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AJ109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ 106	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ74	♣ J1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ Q72	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ J106	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 762	♦ QJ943	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9743	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ Q53			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K5	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J1075	♦ AK6432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ A5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A653	♠ KJ74				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ QJ52	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A962	♦ J4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 43      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 5      ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ AQ654  
Dealer: W      ♥ A954  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 10      ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ109  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: W      ♥ J106  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ943  
HCP: 10      ♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK6432  
HCP: 16      ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ KJ74  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ52  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 12      ♣ A87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q1093			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K97643	♥ Q2	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9743	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 109763				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQ654				
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ A954	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J954	♦ 102				
South HCP: 10	♣ J98	♣ 52				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 753	♠ 942			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AJ109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ 106	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ74	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3N E						1. Stayman

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ Q72	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ J106	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 762	♦ QJ943	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9743	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N W						1. Stayman

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ Q53			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K5	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J1075	♦ AK6432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A653	♠ KJ74				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ QJ52	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A962	♦ J4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 49     ♠ J108653  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK87  
Vul: EW     ♦ —  
HCP: 10     ♣ Q76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50     ♠ A985  
Dealer: W     ♥ J85  
Vul: Both     ♦ J754  
HCP: 10     ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51     ♠ KQJ10843  
Dealer: E     ♥ J92  
Vul: None     ♦ Q76  
HCP: 9     ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52     ♠ 92  
Dealer: W     ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: EW     ♦ —  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q108762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53     ♠ Q1098543  
Dealer: E     ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8  
HCP: 2     ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54     ♠ K742  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q  
Vul: None     ♦ 1064  
HCP: 9     ♣ KJ932

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108653	♠ K9			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ Q10654	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A97	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q76	♣ 854	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ 103	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 963	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J754	♦ Q108				
South HCP: 4	♣ A7	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10843	♠ 975			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ KQ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q9832				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J87643	1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ —	Pass	5♥	X♥	5♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ A1076	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108762	♣ A54	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098543	♠ 7			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ A	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ K9732	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 42	♣ QJ9875	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K742	♠ J95	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ1073	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ 875				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 49      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10654  
Vul: EW      ♦ A97  
HCP: 9      ♣ 854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 963  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q108  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q8543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q9832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ J87643  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1076  
HCP: 9      ♣ A54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9732  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ9875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ J95  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1073  
Vul: None      ♦ 875  
HCP: 6      ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108653	♠ K9			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ Q10654	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A97	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q76	♣ 854	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ 103	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 963	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J754	♦ Q108				
South HCP: 4	♣ A7	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10843	♠ 975			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ KQ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q9832				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J87643	1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ —	Pass	5♥	X♥	5♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ A1076	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108762	♣ A54	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098543	♠ 7			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ A	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ K9732	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 42	♣ QJ9875	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K742	♠ J95	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ1073	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ 875				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 55      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ 543  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9543  
HCP: 5      ♣ J8742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ KJ10876  
Dealer: W      ♥ A74  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87632  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 2      ♣ 7432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ A642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K96  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 17      ♣ J762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ QJ10654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: None      ♦ Q642  
HCP: 6      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ KQJ	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9543	♦ Q106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J8742	♣ AQ1065				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10876	♠ 9	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1083	2♥	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ87				
South HCP: 7	♣ J85	♣ K7632				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K9753			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87632	♥ QJ	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7432	♣ K10965				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ KJ	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ J1053	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J8532				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ63	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 98752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J10642	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J762	♣ Q108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10654	♠ 9832	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ K	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q642	♦ J7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AQ10765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 55      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ1065

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 7      ♣ K7632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ K9753  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ K10965

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1053  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8532  
HCP: 6      ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 98752  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10642  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ10765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ KQJ	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9543	♦ Q106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J8742	♣ AQ1065				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10876	♠ 9	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1083	2♥	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ87				
South HCP: 7	♣ J85	♣ K7632				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K9753			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87632	♥ QJ	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7432	♣ K10965				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ KJ	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ J1053	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J8532				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ63	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 98752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J10642	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J762	♣ Q108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10654	♠ 9832	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ K	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q642	♦ J7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AQ10765				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 61      ♠ A106  
Dealer: E      ♥ J92  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10974  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ A874  
Dealer: W      ♥ J73  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1032  
HCP: 7      ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: Both      ♦ J64  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 987  
Dealer: W      ♥ A972  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1093  
HCP: 11      ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10987543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ AJ852  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10976

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ 7532			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10974	♦ QJ532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q64	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A874	♠ J1096	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ K652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ 7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ 7432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 85432			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 109643	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ 8				
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ1075	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 987	♠ Q52	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ A1093	♦ 765				
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ J1096				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ QJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ QJ82	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q5	♦ J9876	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10987543	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ852	♠ 4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 10865	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ QJ9654	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q10976	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 61      ♠ 7532  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ532  
HCP: 6      ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ J1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ K652  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 85432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 0      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1096

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ82  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9876  
HCP: 11      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10865  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ9654  
HCP: 3      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ 7532			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10974	♦ QJ532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q64	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A874	♠ J1096	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ K652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ 7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ 7432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 85432			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 109643	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ 8				
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ1075	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 987	♠ Q52	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ A1093	♦ 765				
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ J1096				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ QJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ QJ82	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q5	♦ J9876	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10987543	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ852	♠ 4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 10865	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ QJ9654	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q10976	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 67      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5432  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ Q9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q984  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1072  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q65  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1074  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ9865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8532  
Vul: Both     ♦ 963  
HCP: 6      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 98732			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5432	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ108	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9432	♠ 1085	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A94	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ975	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ K1086542			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ 73	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ K	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 963	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1052	♠ Q63	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A103	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q104	♣ 9853				
Contract: 2N W						

1. Stayman

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ 1087632			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10653	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1074	♦ K5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ9865	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Stayman  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ76	♠ A10985	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8532	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 963	♦ J72	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1072				
Contract: 5♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 67      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ532  
HCP: 4        ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ A94  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10973  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ K1086542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 6        ♣ 963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: W      ♥ A103  
Vul: None     ♦ 1076  
HCP: 6        ♣ 9853

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ 1087632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10653  
Vul: NS       ♦ K5  
HCP: 3        ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ A10985  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both     ♦ J72  
HCP: 6        ♣ J1072

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 98732			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5432	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ532	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ108	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9432	♠ 1085	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A94	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ 10973	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ975	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ K1086542			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ 73	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ K	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 963	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						
Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1052	♠ Q63	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A103	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ 1076	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q104	♣ 9853				
Contract: 2N W						
Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ 1087632			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10653	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1074	♦ K5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ9865	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E			2. strength cue bid			
Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ76	♠ A10985	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8532	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 963	♦ J72	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1072				
Contract: 5♣ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 73	♠ K108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	
Board: 74	♠ QJ1075	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 943	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1095	
Board: 76	♠ 932	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q52	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ KJ1098	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9872	

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ QJ965				
Vul: None	♥ AQ932	♥ J64			1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ 105				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N E						
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K632	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J943	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK85	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 1094	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♠X N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ AQ2			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ A8542	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ KJ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 932	♠ AJ1085	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K72	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 8764	♦ 53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q52	♣ 976				
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 762			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ 3				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9654	♦ 72	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ AQ108654				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1098	♠ Q74	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ542	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 73     ♠ QJ965  
Dealer: E     ♥ J64  
Vul: None    ♦ 105  
HCP: 4       ♣ 854

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74     ♠ K632  
Dealer: W     ♥ J943  
Vul: NS       ♦ J6  
HCP: 6       ♣ J65

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75     ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E     ♥ AQ1082  
Vul: EW       ♦ 3  
HCP: 16      ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 76     ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: W     ♥ K72  
Vul: None    ♦ 53  
HCP: 8       ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77     ♠ 762  
Dealer: E     ♥ 3  
Vul: NS       ♦ 72  
HCP: 6       ♣ AQ108654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78     ♠ Q74  
Dealer: W     ♥ AJ542  
Vul: EW       ♦ A842  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ QJ965				
Vul: None	♥ AQ932	♥ J64			1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ 105				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N E						
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K632	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J943	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK85	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 1094	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♠X N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ AQ2			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ A8542	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ KJ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 932	♠ AJ1085	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K72	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 8764	♦ 53				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q52	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 762			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ 3				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9654	♦ 72	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ AQ108654				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1098	♠ Q74	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ542	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 79      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E      ♥ J875  
Vul: Both     ♦ K632  
HCP: 7        ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AJ875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS        ♦ 87  
HCP: 10       ♣ KQ875

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10964  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 6        ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ KQ752  
Dealer: W      ♥ J96  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 13       ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ KQ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ J32  
Vul: None     ♦ AK5  
HCP: 13       ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ J965  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7543  
Vul: EW       ♦ K764  
HCP: 4        ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ 1062			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ 109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ10	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 874	♣ KJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ875	♠ K9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 84	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ Q96542	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ875	♣ 1096	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ 53			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ 10732	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ752	♠ J106	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A73				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 10432				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1083	♠ 9			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ 109864	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ K103	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ AJ109				
North HCP: 4	♦ K764	♦ 10				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 79      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q96542  
HCP: 5        ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A85  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10732  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ J106  
Dealer: W      ♥ A73  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10432  
HCP: 5        ♣ 985

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109864  
Vul: None     ♦ 1032  
HCP: 4        ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ K103  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ109  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 12       ♣ A9754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ 1062			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ 109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ10	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 874	♣ KJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ875	♠ K9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 84	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ Q96542	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ875	♣ 1096	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ 53			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ 10732	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ752	♠ J106				
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 10432				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1083	♠ 9			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ 109864	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ K103				
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ AJ109	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K764	♦ 10				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 85	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	
Board: 86	♠ 8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10932	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ85	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ 9864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	
Board: 89	♠ AKQ96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ J43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ K92	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ 85432	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 62	1NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A854	♣ KJ7	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 763	1NT Pass 4♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK3	
North HCP: 7	♦ K62	♦ A54	4♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10932	♣ Q874	1. Texas
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♥ 9765	♥ 4	1NT Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ 1076432	2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ85	♣ 76	3NT Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 9864	♠ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ J92	1NT AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ KJ642	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ64	♣ 2	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ96	♠ 752	
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K8753	1NT Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 109865	♦ QJ32	2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 3	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
Contract: 4♣ E			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K872	
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K9	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9653	♦ KQ87	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ 986	1. Extended acceptance after NT
Contract: 4♥ E			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 85      ♠ K92      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ7

Board: 86      ♠ 763      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK3      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A54      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q874      Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ KJ108      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1076432      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 76      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ QJ103      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J92  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ642      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

Board: 89      ♠ 752      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8753      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ32      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 3      You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ K872      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ87      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 986      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ K92	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ 85432	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 62	1NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A854	♣ KJ7	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 763	1NT Pass 4♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK3	4♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K62	♦ A54	1. Texas
South HCP: 13	♣ J10932	♣ Q874	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♥ 9765	♥ 4	1NT Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ 1076432	2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ85	♣ 76	3NT Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 9864	♠ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ J92	1NT AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ KJ642	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ64	♣ 2	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ96	♠ 752	
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K8753	1NT Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 109865	♦ QJ32	2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 3	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
Contract: 4♣ E			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K872	
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K9	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9653	♦ KQ87	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ 986	1. Extended acceptance after NT
Contract: 4♥ E			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 91      ♠ 82      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 752      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 732

Board: 92      ♠ A542      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ J43      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ104

Board: 93      ♠ 8754      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1095

Board: 94      ♠ KJ5      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J843      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10987      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 7      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ A873      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1093      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9643  
HCP: 9      ♣ —      Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ J1086      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ874      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ K9763			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1085	♥ 97				
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ QJ96	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ Q97				
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AQ104	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ104	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ J10				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ432			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1095	♣ K43				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ5	♠ 10843	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10987	♦ AJ2	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A873	♠ Q1064				
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ 65			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9643	♦ 107	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ K8753				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1086	♠ 4	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ J106532	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ J3	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ874	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 91      ♠ K9763      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ96

Board: 92      ♠ Q97      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ104  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1087      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 97

Board: 93      ♠ J10      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1076      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ K43

Board: 94      ♠ 10843      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K5      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ2      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J863      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ Q1064      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 5      ♣ K8753      You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 4      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J106532      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q1062      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ K9763			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1085	♥ 97				
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ QJ96	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ Q97				
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AQ104	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ104	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ J10				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ432			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1095	♣ K43				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ5	♠ 10843	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10987	♦ AJ2	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A873	♠ Q1064				
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ 65			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9643	♦ 107	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ K8753				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1086	♠ 4	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ J106532	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ J3	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ874	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 97      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ AJ1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ J84  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E      ♥ K87  
Vul: None      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 7      ♣ A943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W      ♥ 982  
Vul: EW      ♦ J6543  
HCP: 2      ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8532  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: None      ♦ J762  
HCP: 5      ♣ K10986

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ32	♠ J7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 1098	♥ A4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KQ1087654	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Contract: 5♦X N	♣ A9753	♣ J	Pass	5♦	X	AP
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1064	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 6	♥ J973	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ Q9763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 10532	♣ QJ87				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ 987	♠ AKQ64				
North HCP: 7	♥ K87	♥ Q32	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ 1076	♦ J32				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ A943	♣ 86				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 964	♠ A82	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 982	♥ 106	4♥	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ J6543	♦ AQ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J7	♣ 962	2. SMOLEN			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♠ AQ84	♠ 1093				
North HCP: 12	♥ 8532	♥ Q104				
South HCP: 7	♦ Q65	♦ AJ94				
Contract: 1N E	♣ KJ	♣ 832				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ K942			3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♥ 102	♥ K9653				
South HCP: 8	♦ J762	♦ 94				
Contract: 3N W	♣ K10986	♣ Q7				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 97      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ A4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1087654  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ J973  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ AKQ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q32  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 12      ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ A82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ972  
HCP: 10      ♣ 962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ94  
HCP: 7      ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ K942  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9653  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ32	♠ J7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 1098	♥ A4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KQ1087654	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Contract: 5♦X N	♣ A9753	♣ J	Pass	5♦	X	AP
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1064	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 6	♥ J973	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ Q9763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 10532	♣ QJ87				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ 987	♠ AKQ64				
North HCP: 7	♥ K87	♥ Q32	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ 1076	♦ J32				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ A943	♣ 86				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 964	♠ A82	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 982	♥ 106	4♥	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ J6543	♦ AQ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J7	♣ 962	2. SMOLEN			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♠ AQ84	♠ 1093				
North HCP: 12	♥ 8532	♥ Q104				
South HCP: 7	♦ Q65	♦ AJ94				
Contract: 1N E	♣ KJ	♣ 832				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ K942			3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♥ 102	♥ K9653				
South HCP: 8	♦ J762	♦ 94				
Contract: 3N W	♣ K10986	♣ Q7				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 103      ♠ A94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 854  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 975  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ984  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A762  
Vul: None       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 11         ♣ A987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ A654  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q104  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ K82  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1054  
HCP: 6         ♣ J87652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ J742  
HCP: 3         ♣ 10976

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 754				
North HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ Q3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ J7542				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ K1072				
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ QJ10632	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ984	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AK7654			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ J4				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A987	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A654	♠ Q	1NT	Pass	2♥	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AJ1097632				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10965			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 964	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1054	♦ 87	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J87652	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ A974	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ85	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J742	♦ 8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10976	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 103     ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E     ♥ 754  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q3  
HCP: 3     ♣ J7542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 104     ♠ K1072  
Dealer: W     ♥ QJ10632  
Vul: Both     ♦ 3  
HCP: 6     ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105     ♠ AK7654  
Dealer: E     ♥ J4  
Vul: None     ♦ J7  
HCP: 10     ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 106     ♠ Q  
Dealer: W     ♥ 53  
Vul: NS     ♦ AJ1097632  
HCP: 9     ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107     ♠ KQ10965  
Dealer: E     ♥ 964  
Vul: EW     ♦ 87  
HCP: 5     ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 108     ♠ A974  
Dealer: W     ♥ AJ85  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 11     ♣ Q852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 754				
North HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ Q3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ J7542				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ K1072				
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ QJ10632	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ984	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AK7654			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ J4				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A987	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A654	♠ Q	1NT	Pass	2♥	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AJ1097632				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10965			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 964	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1054	♦ 87	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J87652	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ A974	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ85	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J742	♦ 8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10976	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 109     ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: E     ♥ K103  
Vul: NS     ♦ 1087  
HCP: 8     ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110     ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W     ♥ A76  
Vul: EW     ♦ 987  
HCP: 7     ♣ 9843

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111     ♠ —  
Dealer: E     ♥ J10974  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ842  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112     ♠ J9763  
Dealer: W     ♥ K4  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q109632  
HCP: 6     ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113     ♠ A73  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q103  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q102  
HCP: 10     ♣ Q832

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114     ♠ 84  
Dealer: W     ♥ A10843  
Vul: Both     ♦ J75  
HCP: 5     ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 10874	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQ642			1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ A3				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 110	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 10532	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ KJ52	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9843	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 10962			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10974	♥ Q8	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ842	♦ 953	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q84	♣ 10752	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9763	♠ 54	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 985	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109632	♦ 54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ KJ10642				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 108654			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ J5	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q102	♦ AJ876	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q832	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ 1032	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ Q7	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J75	♦ K96	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ A10854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 109      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ642  
Vul: NS         ♦ A3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 10532  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 10962  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 953  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10752

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 985  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ10642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 108654  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ876  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both       ♦ K96  
HCP: 9          ♣ A10854

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 10874	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQ642			1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ A3				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 110	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 10532	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ KJ52	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9843	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 10962			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10974	♥ Q8	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ842	♦ 953	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q84	♣ 10752	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9763	♠ 54	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 985	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109632	♦ 54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ KJ10642				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 108654			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ J5	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q102	♦ AJ876	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q832	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ 1032	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ Q7	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J75	♦ K96	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ A10854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 115     ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E       ♥ J752  
Vul: None      ♦ 982  
HCP: 7          ♣ 872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116     ♠ Q75  
Dealer: W       ♥ K6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 84  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ10432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 117     ♠ K102  
Dealer: E       ♥ 643  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ62  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118     ♠ 7652  
Dealer: W       ♥ 53  
Vul: NS        ♦ K9643  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119     ♠ A32  
Dealer: E       ♥ J654  
Vul: Both      ♦ J943  
HCP: 6        ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120     ♠ 94  
Dealer: W       ♥ 9863  
Vul: None      ♦ A97  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♠ 8			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ K6	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A10763	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ A9643				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT
Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q75	♠ AJ10	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ752	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ K6532				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K102	♠ AQJ			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ 97	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ62	♦ 10874	2♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ 10732	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7652	♠ QJ1083	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ Q74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ K9643	♦ 87				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Texas
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A32	♠ KQJ8			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J654	♥ 97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J943	♦ 106	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ 87632				
Contract: 3N E						1. Stayman
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ J5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ K104	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q10432	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q965	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 115      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: None        ♦ A10763  
HCP: 11         ♣ A9643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ752  
Vul: EW         ♦ K6532  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10874  
HCP: 7         ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 5         ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both        ♦ 106  
HCP: 6         ♣ 87632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K104  
Vul: None        ♦ Q10432  
HCP: 10         ♣ A107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♠ 8			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ K6	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A10763	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ A9643				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT
Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q75	♠ AJ10	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ752	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ K6532				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K102	♠ AQJ			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ 97	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ62	♦ 10874	2♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ 10732	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7652	♠ QJ1083	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ Q74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ K9643	♦ 87				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Texas
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A32	♠ KQJ8			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J654	♥ 97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J943	♦ 106	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ 87632				
Contract: 3N E						1. Stayman
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ J5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ K104	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q10432	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q965	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 121     ♠ J7542  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q85432  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q  
HCP: 5     ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122     ♠ K962  
Dealer: W     ♥ 93  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 8     ♣ AJ9852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123     ♠ 987  
Dealer: E     ♥ K10965  
Vul: NS     ♦ K85  
HCP: 8     ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124     ♠ 82  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ983  
HCP: 7     ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125     ♠ AK8  
Dealer: E     ♥ 108642  
Vul: Both     ♦ 103  
HCP: 9     ♣ Q109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126     ♠ K763  
Dealer: W     ♥ 6  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q109  
HCP: 12     ♣ AQJ52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J7542  
♥ Q85432  
♦ Q  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 97  
♦ K7652  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K962  
♥ 93  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ9852

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ85  
♦ Q109732  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ K10965  
♦ K85  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ Q3  
♦ 62  
♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q84  
♦ KQ983  
♣ 942

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ AK75  
♦ J5  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ 108642  
♦ 103  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ 953  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ97  
♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ K763  
♥ 6  
♦ Q109  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J942  
♦ A854  
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 121     ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E       ♥ 97  
Vul: EW       ♦ K7652  
HCP: 10       ♣ KQ84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122     ♠ —  
Dealer: W       ♥ KJ85  
Vul: None      ♦ Q109732  
HCP: 6       ♣ 764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123     ♠ K1062  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS       ♦ 62  
HCP: 13       ♣ AKJ93

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 124     ♠ K973  
Dealer: W       ♥ AK75  
Vul: EW       ♦ J5  
HCP: 11       ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125     ♠ 953  
Dealer: E       ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 9       ♣ A7642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126     ♠ Q  
Dealer: W       ♥ J942  
Vul: NS       ♦ A854  
HCP: 7       ♣ 9873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J7542  
♥ Q85432  
♦ Q  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 97  
♦ K7652  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K962  
♥ 93  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ9852

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ85  
♦ Q109732  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ K10965  
♦ K85  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ Q3  
♦ 62  
♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q84  
♦ KQ983  
♣ 942

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ AK75  
♦ J5  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ 108642  
♦ 103  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ 953  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ97  
♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ K763  
♥ 6  
♦ Q109  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J942  
♦ A854  
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 127      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E        ♥ A643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 876  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both       ♦ J964  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: None       ♦ K42  
HCP: 9          ♣ K10643

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 752  
Vul: EW         ♦ J865  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ K63  
Vul: None       ♦ A106543  
HCP: 7          ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: W        ♥ A108432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 6          ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 932			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ KJ5	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ 93	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ Q109	♣ 87652	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8763	♠ K1052				
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ QJ74	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J964	♦ A7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ J103				
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ Q62			1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10643	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ54	♠ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ 108643	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J865	♦ Q2	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ A963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ Q73				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ Q752			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A106543	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKJ754				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK965				
Vul: NS	♥ A108432	♥ 97	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 1074	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 127      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 93  
HCP: 4          ♣ 87652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A7  
HCP: 11         ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108643  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6          ♣ A963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q752  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ754

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ A3  
HCP: 15         ♣ A987

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 932			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ KJ5	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ 93	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ Q109	♣ 87652	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8763	♠ K1052				
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ QJ74	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J964	♦ A7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ J103				
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ Q62			1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10643	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ54	♠ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ 108643	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J865	♦ Q2	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ A963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ Q73				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ Q752			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A106543	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKJ754				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK965				
Vul: NS	♥ A108432	♥ 97	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 1074	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 133     ♠ J9742  
Dealer: E       ♥ J3  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 4          ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134     ♠ J8653  
Dealer: W       ♥ 109542  
Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135     ♠ J982  
Dealer: E       ♥ 876  
Vul: NS        ♦ 74  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136     ♠ AJ832  
Dealer: W       ♥ 4  
Vul: EW        ♦ 106  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137     ♠ Q876532  
Dealer: E       ♥ K104  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138     ♠ 109742  
Dealer: W       ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS        ♦ 82  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9742	♠ 8			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q10542				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1063	♦ J4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ AK854	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8653	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109542	♥ 87	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1043	6NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ 9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N W			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J982	♠ K5			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AQ10962	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	♣ 1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ832	♠ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J76	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ754				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ985	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q876532	♠ 109			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ Q7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQ1072	2NT	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 10863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109742	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 1086	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K97654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1063	♣ A875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 133      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10542  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10962  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ J76  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ754  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1072  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1086  
Vul: NS      ♦ K97654  
HCP: 7      ♣ A875

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9742	♠ 8			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q10542				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1063	♦ J4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ AK854	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8653	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109542	♥ 87	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1043	6NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ 9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N W			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J982	♠ K5			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AQ10962	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	♣ 1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ832	♠ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J76	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ754				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ985	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q876532	♠ 109			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ Q7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQ1072	2NT	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 10863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109742	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 1086	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K97654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1063	♣ A875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 139     ♠ A532  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ10974  
Vul: EW     ♦ 3  
HCP: 7     ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140     ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: W     ♥ J652  
Vul: Both     ♦ 95  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q52

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141     ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQ65  
Vul: NS     ♦ 2  
HCP: 11     ♣ KJ654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142     ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: W     ♥ K10876  
Vul: EW     ♦ —  
HCP: 6     ♣ 8732

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143     ♠ 109  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q108763  
Vul: Both     ♦ K95  
HCP: 10     ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144     ♠ Q108  
Dealer: W     ♥ K87  
Vul: None     ♦ J963  
HCP: 10     ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ A532	♠ 6	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10974	♥ K863			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KQ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ K1062				
Contract: 1N E						
Board: 140	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ QJ83	♠ K54	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ J652	♥ Q987	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ 84				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q52	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 107652			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ65	♥ 10432	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 107	3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ654	♣ 103	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			2. automat			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ 963	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10876	♥ —	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQJ642	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8732	♣ 10964				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ 62			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108763	♥ AJ9	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ Q10876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A76	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q108	♠ KJ63	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ 1096	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J963	♦ 7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8762				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 139     ♠ 6  
Dealer: E     ♥ K863  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 11     ♣ K1062

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 140     ♠ K54  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q987  
Vul: Both     ♦ 84  
HCP: 8     ♣ K1098

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141     ♠ 107652  
Dealer: E     ♥ 10432  
Vul: NS     ♦ 107  
HCP: 0     ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142     ♠ 963  
Dealer: W     ♥ —  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQJ642  
HCP: 6     ♣ 10964

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143     ♠ 62  
Dealer: E     ♥ AJ9  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q10876  
HCP: 11     ♣ A76

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144     ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1096  
Vul: None     ♦ 7  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q8762

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ A532	♠ 6	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10974	♥ K863			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KQ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ K1062				
Contract: 1N E						
Board: 140	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ QJ83	♠ K54	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ J652	♥ Q987	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ 84				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q52	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 107652			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ65	♥ 10432	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 107	3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ654	♣ 103	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			2. automat			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ 963	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10876	♥ —	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQJ642	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8732	♣ 10964				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ 62			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108763	♥ AJ9	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ Q10876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A76	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q108	♠ KJ63	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ 1096	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J963	♦ 7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8762				
Contract: 2N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 145      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K5  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10973  
HCP: 8         ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ K964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 6         ♣ K10543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ K83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10853  
Vul: NS        ♦ 632  
HCP: 5         ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K972  
HCP: 15       ♣ AKQ86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ K943  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 14       ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ QJ865  
Dealer: W        ♥ J872  
Vul: NS        ♦ K9  
HCP: 7         ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J932	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10973	♦ AQJ2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9753	♣ 10864				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K964	♠ J32	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A103	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ 109873	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10543	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 9765			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10853	♥ J2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ 84	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ AJ432				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ 10732	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ Q10865				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ86	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Texas			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1063	♠ K84			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K943	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J108543				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ106	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ865	♠ 42	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J872	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ 53	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 145      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ J932  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W        ♥ A103  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109873  
HCP: 5         ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS        ♦ 84  
HCP: 6         ♣ AJ432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 652  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10865  
HCP: 2         ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ K84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ J108543  
HCP: 7         ♣ K32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q643  
Vul: NS        ♦ J10842  
HCP: 4         ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J932	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10973	♦ AQJ2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9753	♣ 10864				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K964	♠ J32	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A103	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ 109873	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10543	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 9765			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10853	♥ J2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ 84	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ AJ432				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ 10732	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ Q10865				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ86	♣ 10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1063	♠ K84			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K943	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J108543				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ106	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ865	♠ 42	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J872	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ 53	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 151     ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1062  
Vul: EW       ♦ K643  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152     ♠ J74  
Dealer: W       ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ AK96532  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153     ♠ J943  
Dealer: E       ♥ 84  
Vul: NS       ♦ K107  
HCP: 5       ♣ J1065

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154     ♠ Q765  
Dealer: W       ♥ J10  
Vul: EW       ♦ K10432  
HCP: 6       ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155     ♠ J953  
Dealer: E       ♥ 106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 1       ♣ 9765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156     ♠ Q53  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK75  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ 1097			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ J987				
North HCP: 11	♦ K643	♦ 87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ Q652	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q1083	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96532	♦ Q8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J943	♠ 1087			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J9532				
North HCP: 5	♦ K107	♦ J954	5NT	Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J1065	♣ 7				
Contract: 6N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q765	♠ A4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 842	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K10432	♦ AQ8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J953	♠ A10			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K93	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1076	♦ 532	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9765	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q53	♠ 74	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ K982	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK75	♦ 108642	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q87	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 151     ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E     ♥ J987  
Vul: EW     ♦ 87  
HCP: 2     ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 152     ♠ Q652  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q1083  
Vul: None     ♦ Q8  
HCP: 6     ♣ 1098

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153     ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E     ♥ J9532  
Vul: NS     ♦ J954  
HCP: 2     ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 154     ♠ A4  
Dealer: W     ♥ 842  
Vul: EW     ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 11     ♣ J10986

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155     ♠ A10  
Dealer: E     ♥ K93  
Vul: Both     ♦ 532  
HCP: 13     ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156     ♠ 74  
Dealer: W     ♥ K982  
Vul: NS     ♦ 108642  
HCP: 3     ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ 1097			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ J987				
North HCP: 11	♦ K643	♦ 87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ Q652	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q1083	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96532	♦ Q8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J943	♠ 1087			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J9532				
North HCP: 5	♦ K107	♦ J954	5NT	Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J1065	♣ 7				
Contract: 6N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q765	♠ A4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 842	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K10432	♦ AQ8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J953	♠ A10			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K93	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1076	♦ 532	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9765	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q53	♠ 74	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ K982	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK75	♦ 108642	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q87	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 157	♠ 62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK64	
Board: 158	♠ 8762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ A1043	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7642	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 8	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ Q108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ752	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 7	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 1094	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10976	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ K54	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ J863			1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K1042	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ Q982				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 158	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 8762	♠ KJ95	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ KQ2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9732	♦ QJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ A543				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ J865	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ 109			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 743	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 974	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ J1032	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 97	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ65	♦ 83	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ KQJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 161	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ K9653	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ752	♥ 9			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 984	♦ Q10762	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ Q53	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ QJ10	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1063	♦ Q852	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 10976	♣ Q32	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Contract: 5♥ W			5♥	AP		
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 157	♠ K54	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q982	
Board: 158	♠ KJ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ J865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J1032	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ K9653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10762	
HCP: 5	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ Q53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q32	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ K54				
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ J863			1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K1042	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ Q982				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8762	♠ KJ95				
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ KQ2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9732	♦ QJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ A543				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ J865				
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ 109			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 743	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 974	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ J1032				
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 97	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ65	♦ 83	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ KQJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ K9653				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ752	♥ 9			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 984	♦ Q10762	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ Q53				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ QJ10	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1063	♦ Q852	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 10976	♣ Q32	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Contract: 5♥ W			5♥	AP		
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 163	♠ A107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	
Board: 164	♠ Q874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 87432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 4	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ K83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	
Board: 168	♠ K97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ KJ432	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A85	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8742	♦ K93	1NT AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	♣ 87	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 164	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q874	♠ J1063	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 852	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8632	♦ Q975	1NT Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 105	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 165	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 87432	♠ AJ65	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ J864	
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ 1075	1NT Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ A5	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 166	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10985	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ932	♥ A1085	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ 10982	3♠ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q10543	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 167	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 742	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ QJ932	♥ A105	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AJ5	1NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A743	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 168	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ A532	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ 6	1NT Pass 2♦ X
North HCP: 7	♦ A1094	♦ KQ875	2♥ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ Q84	
Contract: 2♥ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 163	♠ KJ432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 164	♠ J1063	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ AJ65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J864	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	
HCP: 10	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 10985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A743	
Board: 168	♠ A532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ KJ432	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A85	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8742	♦ K93	1NT AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	♣ 87	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 164	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q874	♠ J1063	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 852	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8632	♦ Q975	1NT Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 105	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 165	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 87432	♠ AJ65	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ J864	
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ 1075	1NT Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ A5	
Contract: 3N E			3NT AP

Board: 166	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10985	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ932	♥ A1085	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ 10982	3♠ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q10543	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 167	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 742	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ QJ932	♥ A105	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AJ5	1NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A743	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 168	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ A532	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ 6	1NT Pass 2♦ X
North HCP: 7	♦ A1094	♦ KQ875	2♥ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ Q84	
Contract: 2♥ W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 169	♠ J8742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	
Board: 170	♠ A43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A984	
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ A7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J10964	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9432	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ K7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10752	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ J84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J42	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 3	♣ J10542	You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J8742	♠ KQ	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A83			1NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108754				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 10876	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AJ65	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A984	♦ J103				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1062	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ J10943			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10964	♥ K2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ K109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q8	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ J63	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ Q86	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9432	♣ QJ1086				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ A95			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 76542	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 842	♦ K96	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J10752	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J84	♠ Q76	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ K10963				
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ 643				
South HCP: 11	♣ J10542	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 169	♠ KQ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 108754	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 762	
Board: 170	♠ 10876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J103	
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ J10943	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 952	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ Q8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ Q76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10963	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J8742	♠ KQ	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A83	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108754	1NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	♣ 762	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 170	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 10876	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AJ65	
North HCP: 11	♦ A984	♦ J103	1NT Pass 2NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K1062	♣ 95	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ J10943	
Vul: Both	♥ J10964	♥ K2	1NT Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ K109	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 952	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman

Board: 172	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q8	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ J63	1NT Pass 4♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ Q86	4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 9432	♣ QJ1086	1. Texas
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ A95	
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 76542	1NT Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 842	♦ K96	2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J10752	♣ Q8	3NT Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J84	♠ Q76	
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ K10963	1NT Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ 643	
South HCP: 11	♣ J10542	♣ AQ	
Contract: 3N W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 175     ♠ 976  
Dealer: E     ♥ J108  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ93  
HCP: 8     ♣ K53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176     ♠ 63  
Dealer: W     ♥ QJ103  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ872  
HCP: 8     ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177     ♠ 86  
Dealer: E     ♥ 10952  
Vul: None     ♦ J4  
HCP: 1     ♣ 109842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178     ♠ J2  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS     ♦ K952  
HCP: 5     ♣ J1043

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179     ♠ AQJ83  
Dealer: E     ♥ 10873  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8  
HCP: 10     ♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180     ♠ 765  
Dealer: W     ♥ A942  
Vul: None     ♦ 10732  
HCP: 5     ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ KQ54			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 96				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ93	♦ A7642	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ A10874	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ872	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ QJ943			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ AQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J4	♦ A83	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 109842	♣ J5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q9	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AJ96543	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J1043	♣ Q872	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ83	♠ 9764			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A64	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ 653				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ AJ	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ Q7	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10732	♦ A86				
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 175      ♠ KQ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: None       ♦ A7642  
HCP: 9           ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ A10874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ 63  
HCP: 12          ♣ AKJ95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ QJ943  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: None        ♦ A83  
HCP: 14          ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ96543  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ A64  
HCP: 7           ♣ 653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None        ♦ A86  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ10763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ KQ54			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 96				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ93	♦ A7642	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ A10874	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ872	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ QJ943			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ AQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J4	♦ A83	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 109842	♣ J5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q9	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AJ96543	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J1043	♣ Q872	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ83	♠ 9764			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A64	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ 653				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ AJ	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ Q7	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10732	♦ A86				
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 181      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7652  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q52

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ 10986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 975  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 6          ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None       ♦ AK8543  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1052

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97632  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 6          ♣ A984

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ KJ962  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 16        ♣ K5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS         ♦ 42  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A8742			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K7652	♦ J104	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10986	♠ Q532	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ 3	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ3	♦ 1076	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J975			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A52				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8543	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1052	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ KJ7	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97632	♥ A5	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ J108654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A984	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ962	♠ A43			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q1073	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ 965	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ53	♠ 8642	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ A8732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A6				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K4				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 181     ♠ A8742  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q85  
Vul: NS         ♦ J104  
HCP: 7          ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182     ♠ Q532  
Dealer: W       ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK1042

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183     ♠ J975  
Dealer: E       ♥ A52  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q963

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 184     ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: W       ♥ A5  
Vul: NS         ♦ J108654  
HCP: 10        ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185     ♠ A43  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ 965  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 186     ♠ 8642  
Dealer: W       ♥ A8732  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 11        ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A8742			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K7652	♦ J104	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10986	♠ Q532	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ 3	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ3	♦ 1076	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J975			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A52				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8543	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1052	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N E						
Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ KJ7	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97632	♥ A5	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ J108654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A984	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ W						
Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ962	♠ A43			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q1073	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ 965	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ53	♠ 8642	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ A8732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A6				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K4				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 187      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q953  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109873  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9643  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1064  
Vul: None      ♦ K94  
HCP: 12      ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ972  
HCP: 9      ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ106  
Vul: None      ♦ 962  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK5

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q104  
Vul: NS      ♦ K75  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ Q106			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ82	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109873	♦ J64	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10952	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9643	♦ Q7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ87	♣ 109532				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ92	♠ Q73			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ 872				
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ J108				
South HCP: 4	♣ 109	♣ J732				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J83	♠ 76	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 105	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ972	♦ 105	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ AQ98743				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ J874			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ J104	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K75	♦ 108432				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ87	♣ 1092				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 187      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ82  
Vul: EW        ♦ J64  
HCP: 8          ♣ J109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 2          ♣ 109532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: None       ♦ J108  
HCP: 4          ♣ J732

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW        ♦ 105  
HCP: 6          ♣ AQ98743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ J874  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ 1084  
HCP: 6          ♣ 873

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS        ♦ 108432  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1092

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ Q106			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ82	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109873	♦ J64	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10952	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9643	♦ Q7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ87	♣ 109532				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ92	♠ Q73			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ 872				
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ J108				
South HCP: 4	♣ 109	♣ J732				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J83	♠ 76	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 105	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ972	♦ 105	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ AQ98743				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ J874			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ J104	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K75	♦ 108432				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ87	♣ 1092				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 193      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: E        ♥ A85  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 14         ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ964  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ96  
HCP: 12         ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ K872  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 15         ♣ A1052

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ K109863  
HCP: 6         ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q983  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ862

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ J652			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ K103				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ 854	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 9853	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ Q753	2♦	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ 753	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q765	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 54			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9853	♥ Q1062	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ96	♦ 853	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ QJ32	5♠	Pass	6♠	AP
Contract: 6♠ W			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 832	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ 93	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q986	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A1052	♣ K964				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1062	♠ A85			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 109742	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K109863	♦ A42	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ 873	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ876	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q983	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ862	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 193      ♠ J652      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K103      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 854  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q82      You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 9853      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q753      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 753      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ 54      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1062      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 853      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ32      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ 832      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q986      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ K964      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ A85      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109742      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A42      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J2      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 873      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ876      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1093      Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ J652			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ K103				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ 854	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ Q82	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 9853	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ Q753	2♦	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ 753	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q765	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 54			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9853	♥ Q1062	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ96	♦ 853	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ QJ32	5♠	Pass	6♠	AP
Contract: 6♠ W			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 832	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ 93	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q986	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A1052	♣ K964				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1062	♠ A85			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 109742	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K109863	♦ A42	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ 873	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ876	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q983	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ862	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 199     ♠ K2  
Dealer: E     ♥ J752  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 11     ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200     ♠ Q1064  
Dealer: W     ♥ A10972  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 6     ♣ 532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201     ♠ AQJ10  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS     ♦ KQ52  
HCP: 17     ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202     ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1092  
Vul: Both     ♦ J10  
HCP: 11     ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203     ♠ AJ10962  
Dealer: E     ♥ A642  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13     ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204     ♠ J87643  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW     ♦ J7  
HCP: 7     ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 1096			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ Q9	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ107	♦ J863				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1064	♠ 8	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10972	♥ 64	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KQJ10532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ K954			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 8653	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ52	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1063	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ 864	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ 8432	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ95	♣ 8742				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10962	♠ 73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ 1095	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ KQ85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J87643	♠ K92	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 108652				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 199     ♠ 1096  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW     ♦ J863  
HCP: 11     ♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200     ♠ 8  
Dealer: W     ♥ 64  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ10532  
HCP: 9     ♣ K104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201     ♠ K954  
Dealer: E     ♥ 8653  
Vul: NS     ♦ 104  
HCP: 7     ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 202     ♠ 864  
Dealer: W     ♥ A3  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8432  
HCP: 4     ♣ 8742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203     ♠ 73  
Dealer: E     ♥ 1095  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1054  
HCP: 7     ♣ KQ85

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 204     ♠ K92  
Dealer: W     ♥ J8  
Vul: EW     ♦ AK2  
HCP: 11     ♣ 108652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 1096			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ Q9	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ107	♦ J863				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1064	♠ 8	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10972	♥ 64	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KQJ10532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ K954			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 8653	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ52	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1063	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ 864	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ 8432	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ95	♣ 8742				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10962	♠ 73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ 1095	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ KQ85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J87643	♠ K92	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 108652				
Contract: 1N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 205	♠ K103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1073	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ 9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J8432	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10752	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ 1085	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 209	♠ AKQ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A10974	You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ Q954			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ K1032				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1073	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ2	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ J752	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J8432	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ Q1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ 1063	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ J103	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10752	♣ Q96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 964	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A852	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ Q	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ6	♠ 5			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ Q5	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ K52	♦ J76				
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10987632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 10864	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KJ65	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10762	♦ A84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10974	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 205	♠ Q954	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1032	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ 8432	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ AJ2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ Q1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q96	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ 964	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10987632	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ 10864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ Q954			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ K1032				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1073	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ2	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ J752	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J8432	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ Q1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ 1063	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ J103	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10752	♣ Q96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 964	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A852	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ Q	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ6	♠ 5			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ Q5	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ K52	♦ J76				
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10987632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 10864	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KJ65	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10762	♦ A84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10974	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 211	♠ A65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 97643	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 212	♠ J7653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ Q10976	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ Q843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	
Board: 214	♠ J5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ K10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98	

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A65	♠ 73	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 97643	♥ KQ2	1NT AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K53	♦ 10972	
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AQ98	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J7653	♠ 2	1NT Pass Pass 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A7542	Pass Pass 3♦ AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	♣ A85	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q843	♠ A10	1NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ K9863	
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ	♦ 9732	
South HCP: 9	♣ J943	♣ Q5	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K973	1NT Pass 2NT AP
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ8643	
North HCP: 10	♦ 96532	♦ 10	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ8	♣ 75	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ 9742	1NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ J972	2NT AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1075	♦ KQ9	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q854	♣ K2	
Contract: 2N E			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ KQJ9	1NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ843	♥ 62	
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ J975	
South HCP: 11	♣ J98	♣ A72	
Contract: 1N W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 211	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	
Board: 212	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A753	
HCP: 12	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ A10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 214	♠ K973	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ 9742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 9	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ KQJ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A65	♠ 73	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 97643	♥ KQ2	
North HCP: 8	♦ K53	♦ 10972	1NT AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AQ98	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J7653	♠ 2	1NT Pass Pass 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A7542	Pass Pass 3♦ AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	♣ A85	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q843	♠ A10	
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ K9863	1NT AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ	♦ 9732	
South HCP: 9	♣ J943	♣ Q5	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K973	1NT Pass 2NT AP
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ8643	
North HCP: 10	♦ 96532	♦ 10	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ8	♣ 75	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ 9742	2NT AP 1NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ J972	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1075	♦ KQ9	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q854	♣ K2	
Contract: 2N E			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ KQJ9	1NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ843	♥ 62	
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ J975	
South HCP: 11	♣ J98	♣ A72	
Contract: 1N W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 217      ♠ KQ8      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ85      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ93

Board: 218      ♠ 6532      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A743      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 972      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J52      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both      ♦ A63      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8764

Board: 220      ♠ AQ762      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A864      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 106      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ A9732      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ4

Board: 222      ♠ AJ9853      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ8

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J94	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK10932	1NT AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ85	♦ 32	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	♣ 102	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6532	♠ J987	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KQ6	2♦ Pass 2NT Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ A6	3♣ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ J853	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ AQ1083	1NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q974	
North HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ 2	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8764	♣ 953	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ762	♠ 854	1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ 962	3♣ Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A864	♦ 532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 4	♣ 106	♣ A873	2. Lebensohl after 1NT
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A9732	♠ 5	1NT Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J953	Pass 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K72	Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q9753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9853	♠ Q74	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 9832	Pass 2♠ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ J952	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ8	♣ A9	2. automat
Contract: 2♠ N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 217      ♠ J94  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10932  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 8      ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ J987  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J853

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q974  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 854  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: None      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4      ♣ A873

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ J953  
Vul: NS      ♦ K72  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q9753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9832  
Vul: Both      ♦ J952  
HCP: 7      ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J94	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK10932	1NT AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ85	♦ 32	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	♣ 102	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6532	♠ J987	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KQ6	2♦ Pass 2NT Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ A6	3♣ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ J853	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ AQ1083	1NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q974	
North HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ 2	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8764	♣ 953	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ762	♠ 854	1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ 962	3♣ Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A864	♦ 532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 4	♣ 106	♣ A873	2. Lebensohl after 1NT
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A9732	♠ 5	1NT Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J953	Pass 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K72	Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q9753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9853	♠ Q74	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 9832	Pass 2♠ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ J952	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ8	♣ A9	2. automat
Contract: 2♠ N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 223      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ432      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ A62      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q1083

Board: 224      ♠ J10943      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1032      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ1062      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q82      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1087      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q103      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK53      Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ A84      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ4      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J72      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ85      You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 85      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9872      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1095      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 75      Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ J8      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q52      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ843      You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ J1062			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ432	♥ 75				
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ 4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ952	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10943	♠ 72	1NT	Pass	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K854	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ KJ874	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1062	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ J4			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AQ3	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ 975				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J10964				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ Q	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 98653	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J72	♦ K8654	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ85	♣ J2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. Texas			
Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ Q976			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K9872	♥ 1065	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1095	♦ Q762	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ Q9643	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A10873	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 6	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ843	♣ Q7	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 223     ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E       ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9         ♣ AKJ952

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224     ♠ 72  
Dealer: W       ♥ K854  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ874  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225     ♠ J4  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None      ♦ 975  
HCP: 8         ♣ J10964

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226     ♠ Q  
Dealer: W       ♥ 98653  
Vul: NS        ♦ K8654  
HCP: 6         ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227     ♠ Q976  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q762  
HCP: 8         ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228     ♠ Q9643  
Dealer: W       ♥ A10873  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ 9 ♥ KQ432 ♦ A62 ♣ Q1083	South: ♠ J1062 ♥ 75 ♦ 4 ♣ AKJ952	West North East South 1NT Pass Pass 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 224 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J10943 ♥ — ♦ 1032 ♣ AJ1062	South: ♠ 72 ♥ K854 ♦ KJ874 ♣ Q7	West North East South 1NT Pass 2♦ X 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 225 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2♠ E	North: ♠ Q82 ♥ 1087 ♦ Q103 ♣ AK53	South: ♠ J4 ♥ AQ3 ♦ 975 ♣ J10964	West North East South 1NT Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP
Board: 226 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠X W	North: ♠ A84 ♥ AQ4 ♦ J72 ♣ AQ85	South: ♠ Q ♥ 98653 ♦ K8654 ♣ J2	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas
Board: 227 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 4 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3N E	North: ♠ 85 ♥ K9872 ♦ J1095 ♣ 75	South: ♠ Q976 ♥ 1065 ♦ Q762 ♣ A2	West North East South 1NT Pass 3♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT AP 1. Splinter
Board: 228 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ W	North: ♠ J8 ♥ Q52 ♦ KJ9 ♣ AJ843	South: ♠ Q9643 ♥ A10873 ♦ 6 ♣ Q7	West North East South 1NT Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 229     ♠ KQ976  
Dealer: E     ♥ 1065  
Vul: NS     ♦ 82  
HCP: 9     ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230     ♠ J54  
Dealer: W     ♥ 9864  
Vul: EW     ♦ A  
HCP: 10     ♣ KQ863

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 231     ♠ 98753  
Dealer: E     ♥ A73  
Vul: Both     ♦ 87  
HCP: 5     ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232     ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q96542  
Vul: None     ♦ J94  
HCP: 11     ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 233     ♠ J9653  
Dealer: E     ♥ 10953  
Vul: EW     ♦ A93  
HCP: 5     ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234     ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: W     ♥ 107  
Vul: Both     ♦ A9852  
HCP: 12     ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ976	♠ 8542			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ 92				
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ KJ63	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 842	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J54	♠ K987				
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ A75				
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ 865	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	♣ A109				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98753	♠ Q102			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ J109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ76				
Vul: None	♥ Q96542	♥ J8				
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ 852	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9653	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10953	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ A93	♦ Q108752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K62	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ97	♠ 106432				
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ —	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 229     ♠ 8542  
Dealer: E       ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 4          ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230     ♠ K987  
Dealer: W       ♥ A75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 865  
HCP: 11        ♣ A109

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231     ♠ Q102  
Dealer: E       ♥ J109  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232     ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: W       ♥ J8  
Vul: None       ♦ 852  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233     ♠ 10  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q108752  
HCP: 11        ♣ K62

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 234     ♠ 106432  
Dealer: W       ♥ 9864  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ976	♠ 8542			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ 92				
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ KJ63	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 842	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J54	♠ K987				
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ A75	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ 865				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	♣ A109				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98753	♠ Q102			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ J109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ76				
Vul: None	♥ Q96542	♥ J8	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ 852				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9653	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10953	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ A93	♦ Q108752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K62	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ97	♠ 106432				
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 9864	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ —				
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 235      ♠ K10432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10863  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 3           ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98643  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q973  
HCP: 2           ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ A10876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 73  
HCP: 4           ♣ 9653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AQ642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10432  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ A953  
Dealer: E        ♥ A875  
Vul: NS          ♦ 63  
HCP: 15          ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: EW          ♦ 7  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10432	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10863	♥ QJ972	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ Q973	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KQJ986	1NT	Pass	2NT	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98643	♥ A	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q973	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ K975				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10876	♠ Q2			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 4	♦ 73	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9653	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ642	♠ J985	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ J7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A953	♠ 10864			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ J9642	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK4	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ A985	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1095	♥ 872				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 235      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ972  
Vul: None       ♦ Q973  
HCP: 8           ♣ K1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ KQJ986  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ 84  
HCP: 13          ♣ K975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 13          ♣ J82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ J985  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ853  
HCP: 7           ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9642  
Vul: NS          ♦ J85  
HCP: 2           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ A985  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: EW          ♦ K5  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10432	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10863	♥ QJ972	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ Q973	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KQJ986	1NT	Pass	2NT	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98643	♥ A	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q973	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ K975				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10876	♠ Q2			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 4	♦ 73	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9653	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ642	♠ J985	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ J7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A953	♠ 10864			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ J9642	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK4	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ A985	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1095	♥ 872				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 241      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ J83  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ A64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9876  
HCP: 8         ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10654  
Vul: Both       ♦ J84  
HCP: 3         ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ J652  
Vul: NS         ♦ J765  
HCP: 2         ♣ 98542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1075  
HCP: 11        ♣ J983

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ J62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A107632  
Vul: None       ♦ J9  
HCP: 7         ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ108	♠ K643			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ K10742	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ Q4	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ97	♣ 108	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 1073	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J62	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9876	♦ Q10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ 96			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J84	♦ Q1097	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 542	♣ KQ10976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J985	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J652	♥ 103	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J765	♦ K1032	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98542	♣ KQ3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ 8432			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J9432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ 94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J983	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A107632	♥ QJ85	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AK54	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 241      ♠ K643  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10742  
Vul: None        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8           ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ J62  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ10976

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J985  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS          ♦ K1032  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 8432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9432  
Vul: Both        ♦ 94  
HCP: 5           ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ85  
Vul: None        ♦ AK54  
HCP: 13          ♣ K876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ108	♠ K643			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ K10742	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ Q4	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ97	♣ 108	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 1073	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J62	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9876	♦ Q10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ 96			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J84	♦ Q1097	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 542	♣ KQ10976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J985	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J652	♥ 103	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J765	♦ K1032	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98542	♣ KQ3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ 8432			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J9432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ 94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J983	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A107632	♥ QJ85	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AK54	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 247     ♠ AJ86  
Dealer: E       ♥ K  
Vul: EW       ♦ K875  
HCP: 16       ♣ AJ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248     ♠ AQJ62  
Dealer: W       ♥ 10963  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 11       ♣ A4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249     ♠ 943  
Dealer: E       ♥ A97532  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 7       ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250     ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W       ♥ J83  
Vul: NS       ♦ 93  
HCP: 7       ♣ AQ108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251     ♠ 9743  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 3       ♣ J8754

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252     ♠ 86  
Dealer: W       ♥ J652  
Vul: None      ♦ K1087  
HCP: 6       ♣ Q102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ86	♠ 7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9854	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K875	♦ 432	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ65	♣ Q8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ62	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 10963	♥ Q75	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ 109832				
South HCP: 2	♣ A4	♣ 10762				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ QJ				
Vul: None	♥ A97532	♥ 864			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AQ94				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	♣ 9854				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8543	♠ 10972				
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K10964	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ108	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ A			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ J754	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ K10532	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J8754	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ QJ53				
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ A98	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1087	♦ QJ32	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q102	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 247     ♠ 7  
Dealer: E     ♥ 9854  
Vul: EW     ♦ 432  
HCP: 2     ♣ Q8743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 248     ♠ 3  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q75  
Vul: Both     ♦ 109832  
HCP: 2     ♣ 10762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 249     ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E     ♥ 864  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 9     ♣ 9854

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 250     ♠ 10972  
Dealer: W     ♥ K10964  
Vul: NS     ♦ 2  
HCP: 3     ♣ 973

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 251     ♠ A  
Dealer: E     ♥ J754  
Vul: Both     ♦ K10532  
HCP: 8     ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 252     ♠ QJ53  
Dealer: W     ♥ A98  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 10     ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ86	♠ 7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9854	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K875	♦ 432	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ65	♣ Q8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ62	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 10963	♥ Q75	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ 109832				
South HCP: 2	♣ A4	♣ 10762				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ QJ				
Vul: None	♥ A97532	♥ 864			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AQ94				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	♣ 9854				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8543	♠ 10972				
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K10964	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ108	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ A			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ J754	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ K10532	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J8754	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ QJ53				
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ A98	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1087	♦ QJ32	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q102	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 253      ♠ J85      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A764      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ652      Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ J4      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K107643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ10

Board: 255      ♠ Q8654      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q102  
Vul: None      ♦ A4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 762

Board: 256      ♠ 84      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids X♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1098  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ874      You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 10987654      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ A32      West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 7NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ K9862      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1054      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ 10643			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 10852				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K1063	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ652	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AKQ10832	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K107643	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ 43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8654	♠ AK10			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 983				
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ 106				
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ KQ1083				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ Q10652	1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ108	Pass	6♣	X♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1098	♦ 764	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ874	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10987654	♠ 32			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ85	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ J1053	5NT	Pass	7NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A32	♣ 865	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 7NX E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9862	♠ 3	1NT	Pass	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 63	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ KQ1063	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K1054	♣ Q7632	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Two way game tries			
			2. Two way game tries			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 253      ♠ 10643      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10852      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1063  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8      You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ AKQ10832      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 75

Board: 255      ♠ AK10      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
Vul: None      ♦ 106      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ1083

Board: 256      ♠ Q10652      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ108      East Bids X♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 764  
HCP: 6      ♣ 3      Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 32      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ85      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1053      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 865      West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 7NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 3      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1063      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q7632      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ 10643			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 10852				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K1063	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ652	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AKQ10832	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K107643	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ 43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8654	♠ AK10			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 983				
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ 106				
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ KQ1083				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ Q10652	1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ108	Pass	6♣	X♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1098	♦ 764	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ874	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10987654	♠ 32			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ85	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ J1053	5NT	Pass	7NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A32	♣ 865	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 7NX E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9862	♠ 3	1NT	Pass	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 63	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ KQ1063	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K1054	♣ Q7632	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Two way game tries			
			2. Two way game tries			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 259      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9863  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J876  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109876  
HCP: 8        ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: None      ♦ J754  
HCP: 4        ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ K53  
Vul: EW        ♦ 97632  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ K986  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 6        ♣ 97543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ A95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ J102  
HCP: 6        ♣ J9754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ J106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ 1098652	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ Q9863	♦ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AK864	♣ QJ72	1. Stayman			
			2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. strength cue bid			
			4. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK7	♠ 10984	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 8	♥ J876	♥ Q104	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ 109876	♦ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W	♣ 7	♣ KQ652				

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ Q104	♠ J82	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 32	♥ K106	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ J754	♦ A10932				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J543	♣ K10				

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ 9632	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♥ K53	♥ QJ2				
South HCP: 9	♦ 97632	♦ A105				
Contract: 1N W	♣ AK3	♣ Q102				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AKQ843	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ K986	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ 95				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ 97543	♣ J106				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A95	♠ J873	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 63	♥ K752	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ J102	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W	♣ J9754	♣ AK82				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 259      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098652  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E        ♥ K106  
Vul: None       ♦ A10932  
HCP: 11        ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 9632  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A105  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q102

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AKQ843  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 11        ♣ J106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ J873  
Dealer: W        ♥ K752  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ J106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ 1098652	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ Q9863	♦ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AK864	♣ QJ72	1. Stayman			
			2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. strength cue bid			
			4. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK7	♠ 10984	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 8	♥ J876	♥ Q104	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ 109876	♦ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W	♣ 7	♣ KQ652				

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ Q104	♠ J82				
North HCP: 4	♥ 32	♥ K106	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ J754	♦ A10932	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J543	♣ K10				

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ 9632	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♥ K53	♥ QJ2				
South HCP: 9	♦ 97632	♦ A105				
Contract: 1N W	♣ AK3	♣ Q102				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AKQ843				
North HCP: 6	♥ K986	♥ J2	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ 95	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ 97543	♣ J106				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A95	♠ J873	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 63	♥ K752	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ J102	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W	♣ J9754	♣ AK82				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 265      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10932  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ105

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10962  
Vul: None      ♦ J54  
HCP: 5      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ QJ942  
Dealer: E      ♥ A75  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q875  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ AJ863  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ 64  
HCP: 7      ♣ 107432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: None      ♦ J109875  
HCP: 2      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W      ♥ J108  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1032  
HCP: 9      ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ K86542			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10932	♥ A74	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ105	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1054	♠ A96	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10962	♥ 84	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3N W						1. Stayman

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ942	♠ AK8			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J1062				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q875	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ K982				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ863	♠ 975	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 9763	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ A87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 107432	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Stayman

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ 87543			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 5432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J109875	♦ AQ42	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 762	♣ —	5♥	Pass	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ W						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ A1062	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ 652	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 6	♣ K63	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N W						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 265      ♠ K86542  
Dealer: E        ♥ A74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 8          ♣ J6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ A96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1073  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9732

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 11        ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9763  
Vul: EW         ♦ A87  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ 87543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5432  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ42  
HCP: 6          ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ A1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ 652  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q987  
HCP: 6          ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ K86542			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10932	♥ A74	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ105	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1054	♠ A96	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10962	♥ 84	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3N W						1. Stayman

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ942	♠ AK8			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J1062				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q875	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ K982				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ863	♠ 975	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 9763	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ A87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 107432	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Stayman

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ 87543			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 5432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J109875	♦ AQ42	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 762	♣ —	5♥	Pass	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ W						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ A1062	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ 652	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 6	♣ K63	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N W						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 271      ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10863  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q63  
HCP: 7         ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9873  
HCP: 3         ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ KJ8542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 7         ♣ K972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1094  
HCP: 5         ♣ K974

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ A965  
Vul: None       ♦ 542  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ 10542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1093  
HCP: 1         ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ J2			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ QJ72	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q63	♦ K982	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ QJ105	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10642	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9873	♦ AQ54	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8542	♠ Q109			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ5	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 9	♣ K972	♣ J643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ5	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 85	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1094	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ A10863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ KQ986			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ J	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ Q9873	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10542	♠ J98	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ QJ86	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1093	♦ Q764	3NT	Pass	5NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ 102	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N W			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 271      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ72  
Vul: EW        ♦ K982  
HCP: 8         ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ QJ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 12         ♣ K965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9         ♣ J643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ KQ986  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9873  
HCP: 8         ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q764  
HCP: 6         ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ J2			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ QJ72	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q63	♦ K982	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ QJ105	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10642	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9873	♦ AQ54	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8542	♠ Q109			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ5	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 9	♣ K972	♣ J643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ5	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 85	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1094	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ A10863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ KQ986			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ J	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ Q9873	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10542	♠ J98	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ QJ86	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1093	♦ Q764	3NT	Pass	5NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ 102	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N W			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 277      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: Both        ♦ A654  
HCP: 13         ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ K72  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: None        ♦ A8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 98642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ107632  
HCP: 5         ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ QJ654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both        ♦ 32  
HCP: 7         ♣ A543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 14        ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ J10753  
Dealer: W        ♥ K72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 4         ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 108763			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ Q92	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ 103	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 1063	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ A654	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 9753	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ 654	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 98642	♣ J7				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ AQJ103			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ 652	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ107632	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K986				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ654	♠ K109	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 94	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 984	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ Q65			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 5432	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 106	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ 53	♣ Q1096	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10753	♠ Q84	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ A65				
North HCP: 4	♦ 109	♦ K53				
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A863				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 277      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q92  
Vul: Both       ♦ 103  
HCP: 3           ♣ J75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ A654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9753  
Vul: None       ♦ 654  
HCP: 5           ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ AQJ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 10          ♣ K986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ K109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ 984  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q9872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5432  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W        ♥ A65  
Vul: NS          ♦ K53  
HCP: 13          ♣ A863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 108763			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ Q92	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ 103	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 1063	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ A654	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 9753	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ 654	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 98642	♣ J7				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ AQJ103			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ 652	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ107632	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K986				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ654	♠ K109	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 94	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 984	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ Q65			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 5432	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 106	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ 53	♣ Q1096	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10753	♠ Q84	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ A65				
North HCP: 4	♦ 109	♦ K53				
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A863				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 283     ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E       ♥ 108  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 10       ♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284     ♠ —  
Dealer: W       ♥ A9872  
Vul: None      ♦ A972  
HCP: 8       ♣ 8743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285     ♠ 87  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS       ♦ 65  
HCP: 5       ♣ QJ109854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286     ♠ 10872  
Dealer: W       ♥ 6543  
Vul: EW       ♦ 972  
HCP: 1       ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287     ♠ 952  
Dealer: E       ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q863  
HCP: 5       ♣ K954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288     ♠ 832  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q96  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 13       ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AJ973	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ 842	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1076	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q109753				
Vul: None	♥ A9872	♥ 6	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A972	♦ 65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8743	♣ AK96				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AK102			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ A7642	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ J	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ109854	♣ 732	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10872	♠ KQ963				
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ 1097	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 972	♦ Q106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ K74			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J942	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q863	♦ 754	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K954	♣ QJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ K765				
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ J5	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ6	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 283      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 842  
HCP: 6          ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q109753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 65  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ AK102  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7642  
Vul: NS         ♦ J  
HCP: 12        ♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1097  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q106  
HCP: 10        ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ K74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J942  
Vul: Both       ♦ 754  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ K765  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 832  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q983

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AJ973	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ 842	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1076	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q109753				
Vul: None	♥ A9872	♥ 6	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A972	♦ 65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8743	♣ AK96				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AK102			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ A7642	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ J	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ109854	♣ 732	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10872	♠ KQ963				
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ 1097	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 972	♦ Q106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ K74			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J942	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q863	♦ 754	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K954	♣ QJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ K765				
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ J5	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ6	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 289     ♠ Q864  
Dealer: E       ♥ 43  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3         ♣ J63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290     ♠ A8  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 12        ♣ J65

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 291     ♠ J10  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1098762  
Vul: None      ♦ J53  
HCP: 2         ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292     ♠ J93  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ4  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10987  
HCP: 9         ♣ K72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293     ♠ A842  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10  
HCP: 8         ♣ K864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294     ♠ AK85  
Dealer: W       ♥ 108  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 14        ♣ A8754

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q864	♠ K9752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ 75	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ J54	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J63	♣ Q97	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ 954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1096	♥ J74	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ 873				
South HCP: 4	♣ J65	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ K9875			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1098762	♥ 5	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J53	♦ K10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A10873				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ KQ82	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ J1086	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10987	♦ QJ62	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ 5	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A842	♠ 973			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ QJ5	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ A762				
South HCP: 7	♣ K864	♣ 952				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK85	♠ 1072				
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AK42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ 98652				
South HCP: 7	♣ A8754	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 289     ♠ K9752  
Dealer: E       ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ J54  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290     ♠ 954  
Dealer: W       ♥ J74  
Vul: Both       ♦ 873  
HCP: 4          ♣ K1092

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291     ♠ K9875  
Dealer: E       ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 10        ♣ A10873

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292     ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: W       ♥ J1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ62  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293     ♠ 973  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ A762  
HCP: 7          ♣ 952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294     ♠ 1072  
Dealer: W       ♥ AK42  
Vul: None       ♦ 98652  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q864	♠ K9752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ 75	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ J54	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J63	♣ Q97	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ 954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1096	♥ J74	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ 873				
South HCP: 4	♣ J65	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ K9875			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1098762	♥ 5	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J53	♦ K10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A10873				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ KQ82	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ J1086	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10987	♦ QJ62	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ 5	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A842	♠ 973			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ QJ5	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ A762				
South HCP: 7	♣ K864	♣ 952				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK85	♠ 1072				
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AK42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ 98652				
South HCP: 7	♣ A8754	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 295      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 875  
Vul: NS         ♦ J963  
HCP: 6          ♣ K652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7642  
Vul: Both       ♦ A62  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: None       ♦ A10632  
HCP: 6          ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q108654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9532  
HCP: 2          ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10762  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ J974  
Dealer: W        ♥ J54  
Vul: None       ♦ Q93  
HCP: 5          ♣ J43

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ J53			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ A102	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J963	♦ A854	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K652	♣ 874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ QJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ J7642	♥ A1095	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ Q865			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ K52				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10632	♦ KQJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ J87	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ Q85	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108654	♥ 972	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ 864	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ KQ8			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ KJ832	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A10762	♦ 5				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J942				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J974	♠ 1086	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ KQ1098	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 295      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E        ♥ A102  
Vul: NS         ♦ A854  
HCP: 9          ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ QJ84  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1095  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: E        ♥ K52  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 14        ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 972  
Vul: NS         ♦ 864  
HCP: 11        ♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ832  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10        ♣ J942

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1098  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 16        ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ J53			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ A102	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J963	♦ A854	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K652	♣ 874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ QJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ J7642	♥ A1095	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ Q865			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ K52				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10632	♦ KQJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ J87	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ Q85	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108654	♥ 972	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ 864	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ KQ8			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ KJ832	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A10762	♦ 5				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J942				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J974	♠ 1086	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ KQ1098	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 301     ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQ74  
Vul: NS     ♦ 1085  
HCP: 9     ♣ A103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302     ♠ K106542  
Dealer: W     ♥ AQJ3  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q9  
HCP: 12     ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 303     ♠ J97  
Dealer: E     ♥ J76  
Vul: Both     ♦ 109432  
HCP: 5     ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304     ♠ AJ96  
Dealer: W     ♥ K8765  
Vul: NS     ♦ 53  
HCP: 8     ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 305     ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q1097532  
Vul: EW     ♦ 642  
HCP: 4     ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306     ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: W     ♥ QJ973  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q9  
HCP: 10     ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ K			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ QJ9742	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106542	♠ J	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10764				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ AQ1054	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ A1063			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ 93				
North HCP: 5	♦ 109432	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A1095				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ96	♠ 107	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K8765	♥ J942				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AQ62				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ KJ2			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097532	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KQ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ832	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ973	♥ 1062	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ A62	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ Q9	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 301     ♠ K  
Dealer: E     ♥ J6  
Vul: NS     ♦ QJ9742  
HCP: 10     ♣ QJ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302     ♠ J  
Dealer: W     ♥ 10764  
Vul: EW     ♦ 542  
HCP: 7     ♣ AQ1054

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303     ♠ A1063  
Dealer: E     ♥ 93  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 13     ♣ A1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 304     ♠ 107  
Dealer: W     ♥ J942  
Vul: NS     ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 14     ♣ AK8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305     ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 21     ♣ KQ54

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 306     ♠ KQ832  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1062  
Vul: Both     ♦ A62  
HCP: 11     ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ K			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ QJ9742	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106542	♠ J	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10764				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ AQ1054	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ A1063			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ 93				
North HCP: 5	♦ 109432	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A1095				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ96	♠ 107	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K8765	♥ J942				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AQ62				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ KJ2			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097532	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KQ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ832	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ973	♥ 1062	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ A62	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ Q9	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 307      ♠ A64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 965  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AJ843  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A3  
HCP: 14         ♣ K764

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 9843  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both       ♦ A62  
HCP: 6          ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10973  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 7632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 942  
HCP: 0          ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9872  
Vul: None       ♦ 853  
HCP: 4          ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A64	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ A732	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ J10953	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q95	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ843	♠ Q652				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A87	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 76	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K764	♣ 10983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ A7643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A62	♦ 105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 853	♣ 107642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ KJ86542				
Vul: NS	♥ A10973	♥ 82	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 75				
South HCP: 5	♣ 1064	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♠ 10			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ Q1095	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 942	♦ Q63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ KQ653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ A874	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ A10642	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 307      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ A732  
Vul: None      ♦ J10953  
HCP: 7      ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q652  
Dealer: W      ♥ A87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 76  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10983

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 105  
HCP: 5      ♣ 107642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ KJ86542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ 75  
HCP: 5      ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q63  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ A874  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ A10642  
HCP: 11      ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A64	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ A732	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ J10953	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q95	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ843	♠ Q652				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A87	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 76	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K764	♣ 10983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ A7643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A62	♦ 105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 853	♣ 107642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ KJ86542				
Vul: NS	♥ A10973	♥ 82	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 75				
South HCP: 5	♣ 1064	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♠ 10			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ Q1095	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 942	♦ Q63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ KQ653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ A874	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ A10642	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. SMOLEN			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 313      ♠ Q952      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K987  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ85      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

Board: 314      ♠ 962      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 853      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ A10932      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ KJ82      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 104      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q87      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8543      Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ A62      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q62      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q103      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ82      You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ K109      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1083      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A732      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ A4      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8764  
Vul: Both      ♦ K972      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ3

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ A63	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ J1042			1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ85	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 962	♠ AJ3	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 10642	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ J92	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10932	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ82	♠ 109			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ QJ83	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q87	♦ K104				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8543	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ J985	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ J53	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K842				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ82	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109	♠ J6532			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ 7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ 7542	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K752	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ 102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K972	♦ AJ654				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 313     ♠ A63  
Dealer: E     ♥ J1042  
Vul: NS     ♦ 97  
HCP: 10     ♣ KQ103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 314     ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W     ♥ 10642  
Vul: EW     ♦ J92  
HCP: 6     ♣ 854

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315     ♠ 109  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ83  
Vul: Both     ♦ K104  
HCP: 10     ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316     ♠ J985  
Dealer: W     ♥ J53  
Vul: NS     ♦ K842  
HCP: 5     ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317     ♠ J6532  
Dealer: E     ♥ 7  
Vul: EW     ♦ 7542  
HCP: 4     ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318     ♠ K752  
Dealer: W     ♥ 102  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 8     ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ A63	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ J1042			1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ85	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 962	♠ AJ3	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 10642	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ J92	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10932	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ82	♠ 109			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ QJ83	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q87	♦ K104				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8543	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ J985	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ J53	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K842				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ82	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109	♠ J6532			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ 7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ 7542	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K752	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ 102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K972	♦ AJ654				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 319      ♠ 75      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ104      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 95  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ84      Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ 74      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109643      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 875      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ J98      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ Q6      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10932      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7642      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ Q1065      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1053      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K43      You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ J85      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9764      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 2      ♣ J1095      Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ 106532      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K8643      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 62      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ 83			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ Q1083	2♥	3♣		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ84	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ963	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109643	♥ J	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 875	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ 983			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ1053	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10932	♦ Q	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7642	♣ Q1098	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1065	♠ 983	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K9654	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A1053	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 5	♣ K43	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ 97643			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ AQ10	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8	♣ J1095	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106532	♠ 9874	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q983	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K8643	♦ QJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 319     ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E       ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 320     ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: W       ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321     ♠ 983  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQ1053  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1098

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322     ♠ 983  
Dealer: W       ♥ K9654  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323     ♠ 97643  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ10  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324     ♠ 9874  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q983  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ 83			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ Q1083	2♥	3♣		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ84	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ963	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109643	♥ J	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 875	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ 983			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ1053	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10932	♦ Q	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7642	♣ Q1098	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1065	♠ 983	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K9654	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A1053	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 5	♣ K43	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ 97643			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ AQ10	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8	♣ J1095	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106532	♠ 9874	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q983	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K8643	♦ QJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 325      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ10864  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ AQ10943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 12        ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9862  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ1092

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10765  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ632  
HCP: 6        ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ KQ104  
Dealer: E        ♥ A83  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 14        ♣ A873

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS        ♦ A96  
HCP: 10        ♣ K9764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 10986			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 92				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10864	♦ A753	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ7	♣ 1085	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10943	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 843	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ843	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ KJ876	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 10653			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9862	♥ KQ107	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ 10762	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1092	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ J87642	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ J92	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ632	♦ A5	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q4	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ104	♠ 8			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ J9652				
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 6	♣ A873	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 96	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 10875	2♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A96	♦ J1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K9764	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 325     ♠ 10986  
Dealer: E       ♥ 92  
Vul: EW       ♦ A753  
HCP: 4       ♣ 1085

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326     ♠ —  
Dealer: W       ♥ 843  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ843  
HCP: 8       ♣ KJ876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327     ♠ 10653  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQ107  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10762  
HCP: 5       ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328     ♠ J87642  
Dealer: W       ♥ J92  
Vul: EW       ♦ A5  
HCP: 8       ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329     ♠ 8  
Dealer: E       ♥ J9652  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10742  
HCP: 6       ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 330     ♠ 96  
Dealer: W       ♥ 10875  
Vul: NS       ♦ J1084  
HCP: 2       ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 10986			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 92				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10864	♦ A753	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ7	♣ 1085	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10943	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 843	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ843	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ KJ876	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 10653			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9862	♥ KQ107	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ 10762	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1092	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ J87642	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ J92	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ632	♦ A5	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q4	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ104	♠ 8			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ J9652				
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 6	♣ A873	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 96	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 10875	2♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A96	♦ J1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K9764	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 331      ♠ AQ984  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10  
Vul: EW        ♦ J987  
HCP: 10        ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ 109432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ J103  
Vul: EW        ♦ J53  
HCP: 9        ♣ AK10643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 7        ♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 752  
Vul: None      ♦ Q763  
HCP: 3        ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ QJ86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS        ♦ 642  
HCP: 7        ♣ A965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ984	♠ 10752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J63	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J987	♦ Q632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109432	♠ K8				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ8432	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ102	♦ 76				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K54			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ AQ765	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ 762	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10643	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1093	♠ AQ82				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 854	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8543	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Texas			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ A75			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q763	♦ AJ102	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10963	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ86	♠ AK				
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ A93	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A965	♣ KJ10843				
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 331      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: E        ♥ J63  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q632  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ8432  
Vul: None      ♦ 76  
HCP: 9         ♣ J98

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ K54  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ765  
Vul: EW        ♦ 762  
HCP: 9         ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 854  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ A75  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS        ♦ A93  
HCP: 17       ♣ KJ10843

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ984	♠ 10752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J63	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J987	♦ Q632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109432	♠ K8				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ8432	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ102	♦ 76				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K54			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ AQ765	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ 762	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10643	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1093	♠ AQ82				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 854	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8543	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Texas			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ A75			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q763	♦ AJ102	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10963	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ86	♠ AK				
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ A93	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A965	♣ KJ10843				
Contract: 4♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 337	♠ AQ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 11	♣ 97642	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ J943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J653	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ J96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ K10864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 341	♠ 10976	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1094	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ Q7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ6	♠ K1073			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 1098743				
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ 874	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 97642	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ 8652				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 93	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ AKQ9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J653	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 1073			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q105	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ KJ1085	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10832	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10864	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ Q	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ 10763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ K97432	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10976	♠ KJ83				
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ J7			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ72	♦ 864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ KJ10	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ93	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ 9853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 337	♠ K1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 3	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ 8652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ 1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97432	
Board: 341	♠ KJ83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 6	♣ J654	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ6	♠ K1073			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 1098743				
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ 874	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 97642	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ 8652	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 93	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ AKQ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ J653	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 1073			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q105	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ KJ1085	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10832	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10864	♠ QJ	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ 10763	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ K97432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10976	♠ KJ83			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ J7	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ72	♦ 864				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 42	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ KJ10	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ 9853				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 343	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	
Board: 344	♠ Q985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ A965	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 346	♠ AK	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 347	♠ J86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 7♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ J965	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 743	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AQ76	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q102	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ95	♦ 764	1NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ J73	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 344	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ AJ	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ K1075	1NT Pass 2♥ 3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ86	♦ 3	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQ10972	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 345	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A965	♠ 732	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AJ93	
North HCP: 10	♦ K854	♦ 762	1NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ KQ2	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 346	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9874	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K10732	♥ AQJ9	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10643	♦ J2	1NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ 963	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 10752	1NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ 76	4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ973	♦ 8542	5♦ <sup>2</sup> X 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J10	♣ K85	7♥ AP
Contract: 7♥ E			1. Texas
			2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 348	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ A107	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A1096	2♥ Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10542	♦ A3	4♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ 10985	1. Splitter
Contract: 4♥ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 343	♠ AQ76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	
Board: 344	♠ AJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ 732	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	
Board: 346	♠ 9874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	
Board: 347	♠ 10752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K85	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 7♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ A107	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AQ76	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q102	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ95	♦ 764	1NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ J73	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 344	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ AJ	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ K1075	1NT Pass 2♥ 3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ86	♦ 3	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQ10972	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 345	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A965	♠ 732	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AJ93	
North HCP: 10	♦ K854	♦ 762	1NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ KQ2	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 346	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9874	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K10732	♥ AQJ9	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10643	♦ J2	1NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ 963	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 10752	1NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ 76	4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ973	♦ 8542	5♦ <sup>2</sup> X 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J10	♣ K85	7♥ AP
Contract: 7♥ E			1. Texas
			2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 348	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ A107	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A1096	2♥ Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10542	♦ A3	4♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ 10985	1. Splitter
Contract: 4♥ W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 349      ♠ 106543      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 753  
HCP: 3      ♣ K98      Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ AKJ96      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A65      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 109      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 953      You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ Q87      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10986432      Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ Q109742      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q65      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9854      You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ AJ52      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 82      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K9762      Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ KJ84      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K532      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 763      You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106543	♠ A7			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ J862				
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ Q102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K98	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ96	♠ 1082	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ QJ873	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ K752				
South HCP: 6	♣ 953	♣ 6	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. automat			
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87	♠ K102			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ J10952	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10986432	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q109742	♠ J8	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ62	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q65	♦ 742	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ52	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ A963	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ KQJ954	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K9762	♣ QJ	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ A75	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ10874				
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ 1086	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 763	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 349	♠ A7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	
HCP: 7	♣ 10642	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 1082	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ K102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ J8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ A75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106543	♠ A7			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ J862				
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ Q102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K98	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ96	♠ 1082	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ QJ873	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ K752				
South HCP: 6	♣ 953	♣ 6	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. automat			
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87	♠ K102			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ J10952	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10986432	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q109742	♠ J8	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ62	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q65	♦ 742	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ52	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ A963	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ KQJ954	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K9762	♣ QJ	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ A75	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ10874				
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ 1086	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 763	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 355      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ876  
Vul: EW        ♦ K108764  
HCP: 11        ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1096  
Vul: None       ♦ 93  
HCP: 5        ♣ 98763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS        ♦ K10763  
HCP: 6        ♣ K109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ Q962  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1087  
HCP: 6        ♣ 842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ 65432  
Vul: NS        ♦ J7  
HCP: 4        ♣ 87432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ J75  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4        ♣ K764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ K1074			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ876	♥ 1043	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K108764	♦ AJ3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 752	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AK84	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ 862				
South HCP: 8	♣ 98763	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ QJ54			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K10763	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ 10754	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ75	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087	♦ K92				
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q3				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Minors			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J432			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65432	♥ Q7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ 6432	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 87432	♣ J96	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ E			6♠	AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ42	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ K9	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9532	♦ AJ1064				
South HCP: 14	♣ K764	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 355      ♠ K1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 8          ♣ 943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK84  
Vul: None      ♦ 862  
HCP: 8          ♣ J105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ QJ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ K743  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 12        ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ75  
Vul: EW        ♦ K92  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ J432  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS        ♦ 6432  
HCP: 4          ♣ J96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ1064  
HCP: 14        ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ K1074			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ876	♥ 1043	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K108764	♦ AJ3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 752	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AK84	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ 862				
South HCP: 8	♣ 98763	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ QJ54			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K10763	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ 10754	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ75	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087	♦ K92				
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q3				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Minors			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J432			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65432	♥ Q7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ 6432	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 87432	♣ J96	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ E			6♠	AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ42	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ K9	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9532	♦ AJ1064				
South HCP: 14	♣ K764	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 361	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 362	♠ 1086	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 5	♣ 10862	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ 10642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J987	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 1	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ KQ932	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	
Board: 365	♠ 1065	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ Q9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ 5432	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ 73	
North HCP: 8	♦ 97652	♦ A108	1NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q83	♣ A1097	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 362	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 1086	♠ A75	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ K9763	
North HCP: 5	♦ J104	♦ 632	1NT Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10862	♣ 94	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 363	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 10642	♠ J98	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J987	♥ 1042	
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ QJ873	1NT Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ AJ	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 364	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ932	♠ J4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ Q10764	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 76	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ6	♣ 10872	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 365	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ KJ2	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ J532	1NT Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97	♦ 1042	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ98	♣ 1053	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ J10986	1NT Pass 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J873	♦ KQ96	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	♣ 72	4NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass
Contract: 5♠ E			5♠ AP
			1. Extended acceptance after NT
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 361	♠ 5432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1097	

Board: 362	♠ A75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9763	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 7	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ J98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ873	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10872	

Board: 365	♠ KJ2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 366	♠ K5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ 5432	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ 73	
North HCP: 8	♦ 97652	♦ A108	1NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q83	♣ A1097	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 362	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 1086	♠ A75	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ K9763	
North HCP: 5	♦ J104	♦ 632	1NT Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10862	♣ 94	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 363	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 10642	♠ J98	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J987	♥ 1042	
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ QJ873	1NT Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ AJ	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 364	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ932	♠ J4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ Q10764	
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 76	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ6	♣ 10872	AP
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 365	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ KJ2	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ J532	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97	♦ 1042	1NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ98	♣ 1053	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass
Contract: 3N E			3NT AP
			1. Stayman

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ J10986	
North HCP: 6	♦ J873	♦ KQ96	1NT Pass 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	♣ 72	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ Pass
Contract: 5♠ E			4NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass
			5♠ AP
			1. Extended acceptance after NT
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 367      ♠ 10765      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ73  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ32

Board: 368      ♠ A85      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K76      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9643      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A85      You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ 64      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A532      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ7      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 6543

Board: 370      ♠ KJ1082      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J86      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K10      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ8      You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ Q1075      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10652      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 632      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ J5

Board: 372      ♠ K7      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 765      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10754      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9532      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10765	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ1064			1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 9872				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ K3				
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AQ53	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9643	♦ KJ875	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ K8752				
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K10976			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 94	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 6543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1082	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ 92	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ QJ654	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	♣ A963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1075	♠ J32				
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AQJ3			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ A98	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ K1084	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10754	♦ A98632	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 9532	♣ —	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 367	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 368	♠ K3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ K8752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10976	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 6	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ 53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A963	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ J32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ 653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 10765	♠ J4	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ1064			1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 9872				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 368	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ K3	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AQ53	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9643	♦ KJ875	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ K8752	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K10976			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 94	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 6543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 370	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1082	♠ 53	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ 92	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ QJ654	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	♣ A963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q1075	♠ J32	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AQJ3			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ A98	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 372	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 653	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ K1084	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10754	♦ A98632	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 9532	♣ —	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 373      ♠ 9843  
Dealer: E        ♥ K762  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ72  
HCP: 10        ♣ K82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 942  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q765  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W        ♥ A109865  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1053  
Vul: EW         ♦ K3  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 543  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 1          ♣ J96542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ J5			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ 43	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ 10984	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q96	♣ AJ832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9432	♠ K105				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J10732	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ72	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ K82	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ J9874			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ A				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q765	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	♣ K1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ AKJ95	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A109865	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. automat			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1032	♠ A875				
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ A87			1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ K862				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8543	♠ AQJ62	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ Q876	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J96542	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 373      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10984  
HCP: 6          ♣ AJ832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1093  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ J9874  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ A83  
HCP: 12        ♣ K1054

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 376      ♠ AKJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ 9653  
HCP: 11        ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ A875  
Dealer: E        ♥ A87  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 13        ♣ K862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ AQJ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q876  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ J5			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ 43	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ 10984	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q96	♣ AJ832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9432	♠ K105				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J10732	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ72	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ K82	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ J9874			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ A				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q765	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	♣ K1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ AKJ95	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A109865	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. automat			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1032	♠ A875				
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ A87			1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ K862				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8543	♠ AQJ62	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ Q876	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J96542	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 379	♠ QJ42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ732	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ AJ6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6542	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 382	♠ AJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 383	♠ Q43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Board: 384	♠ 9854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 5	♣ 983	You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ42	♠ 1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ732	♥ 94				
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 98765	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 95	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KJ109	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ J6542	♣ 10983				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ962	♠ 843			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ 7532				
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ 876	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 964	♣ 832				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ93	♠ 10	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ J965	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q72	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ Q987532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ K876			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J102				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J72				
South HCP: 5	♣ K953	♣ 864				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9854	♠ J2	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ KJ10	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8	♦ A76542				
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 379	♠ 1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98765	
HCP: 2	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ 87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10983	

Board: 381	♠ 843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7532	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 0	♣ 832	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q987532	

Board: 383	♠ K876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	

Board: 384	♠ J2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76542	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ42	♠ 1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ732	♥ 94				
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 98765	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 95	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KJ109	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ J6542	♣ 10983				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ962	♠ 843			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ 7532				
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ 876	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 964	♣ 832				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ93	♠ 10	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ J965	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q72	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ Q987532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ K876			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J102				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J72				
South HCP: 5	♣ K953	♣ 864				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9854	♠ J2	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ KJ10	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8	♦ A76542				
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 385      ♠ QJ10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 8           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS          ♦ J63  
HCP: 4           ♣ J976532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8654  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 5           ♣ KJ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ K752  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1075  
Vul: NS          ♦ 932  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ A1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8754  
Vul: EW          ♦ J1095  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ K9742  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1083

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10854	♠ K			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ106	♦ 7543	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ Q9764	1. Splinter 1N-3D			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J986543	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K	2♥	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ A854	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J976532	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ Q42			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8654	♥ AQ3	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AQ98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	♣ Q102				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K752	♠ 108	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ KQ1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1097	♠ 52			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ AKJ963	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1095	♦ 8	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ Q102	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 865	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K9742	♦ QJ	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 385      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q83  
Vul: None       ♦ 7543  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q9764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ J986543  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ A854  
HCP: 12          ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ1087  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ963  
Vul: EW          ♦ 8  
HCP: 8           ♣ 8762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 865  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10854	♠ K			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ106	♦ 7543	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ Q9764	1. Splinter 1N-3D			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J986543	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K	2♥	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ A854	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J976532	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ Q42			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8654	♥ AQ3	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AQ98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	♣ Q102				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K752	♠ 108	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ KQ1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1097	♠ 52			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ AKJ963	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1095	♦ 8	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ Q102	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 865	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K9742	♦ QJ	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 391      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1093  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ J97  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10984

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ Q9743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J653  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 7           ♣ A87

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ K1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8763  
Vul: None        ♦ J3  
HCP: 11         ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ A62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ K862  
HCP: 10         ♣ K7653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 102  
HCP: 12         ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ32	♠ 1085			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1093	♦ AJ72	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ 86542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 1053	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ 983	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ A52	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10984	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9743	♠ KJ			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J653	♥ AK104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ Q1075				
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ 532				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1086	♠ 73	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ K8763	♥ A109542	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ 95			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A853	2♥	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 7	♣ K7653	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♠ Q65	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ 8763	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ J962	♣ K854				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 391      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ72  
HCP: 5           ♣ 86542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ 983  
Vul: EW         ♦ A52  
HCP: 8           ♣ A763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK104  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 13         ♣ 532

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ A109542  
Vul: None       ♦ Q74  
HCP: 6           ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 395      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ A853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10973  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8763  
HCP: 5           ♣ K854

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ32	♠ 1085			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1093	♦ AJ72	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ 86542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 1053	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ 983	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ A52	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10984	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9743	♠ KJ			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J653	♥ AK104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ Q1075				
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ 532				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1086	♠ 73	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ K8763	♥ A109542	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ 95			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A853	2♥	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 7	♣ K7653	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♠ Q65	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ 8763	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ J962	♣ K854				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 397     ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: E     ♥ AJ10964  
Vul: None     ♦ K32  
HCP: 11     ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398     ♠ 104  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q  
Vul: NS     ♦ J109854  
HCP: 3     ♣ 10853

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399     ♠ J10942  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW     ♦ A75  
HCP: 11     ♣ A108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400     ♠ J954  
Dealer: W     ♥ J7543  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 3     ♣ J98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401     ♠ J8  
Dealer: E     ♥ J843  
Vul: EW     ♦ A9532  
HCP: 6     ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402     ♠ J8754  
Dealer: W     ♥ A  
Vul: Both     ♦ J4  
HCP: 10     ♣ KJ1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ A1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10964	♥ K3	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ A987	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AQJ83	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J7632	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J109854	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10853	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10942	♠ A65			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ J863	2NT	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ 6	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J7543	♥ K8	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ QJ1042	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ J98	♣ A10743	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ 10			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ K10952	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A9532	♦ 84	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ 84	♣ 109732				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8754	♠ 62	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J72	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A109863				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1094	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 397     ♠ A1075  
Dealer: E       ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ A987  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 398     ♠ AQJ83  
Dealer: W       ♥ J7632  
Vul: NS        ♦ 6  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399     ♠ A65  
Dealer: E       ♥ 643  
Vul: EW        ♦ J863  
HCP: 6        ♣ J43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400     ♠ 6  
Dealer: W       ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 10        ♣ A10743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401     ♠ 10  
Dealer: E       ♥ K10952  
Vul: EW        ♦ 84  
HCP: 3        ♣ 109732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402     ♠ 62  
Dealer: W       ♥ J72  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109863  
HCP: 5        ♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ A1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10964	♥ K3	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ A987	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AQJ83	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J7632	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J109854	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10853	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10942	♠ A65			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ J863	2NT	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ 6	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J7543	♥ K8	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ QJ1042	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ J98	♣ A10743	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ 10			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ K10952	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A9532	♦ 84	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ 84	♣ 109732				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8754	♠ 62	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J72	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A109863				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1094	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 403      ♠ Q432      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1086      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ105

Board: 404      ♠ K1074      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K75  
Vul: EW      ♦ J4      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ75

Board: 405      ♠ K10832      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ53

Board: 406      ♠ J95      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A73      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8742      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J32      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ K764      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK4      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97542      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ Q6432      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ6

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ A9876	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ2			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ J72				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ105	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 404	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K1074	♠ J92	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ A97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ75	♣ 983				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 405	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K10832	♠ 765	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 9754			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ53	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 406	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ A107	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ K104	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 8742	♦ J9	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 407	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ 108532	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ6			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 97542	♦ Q	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ J532	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 408	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q6432	♠ J5	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 7652				
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q32	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ6	♣ A1098	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 403     ♠ A9876  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS     ♦ J72  
HCP: 9     ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 404     ♠ J92  
Dealer: W     ♥ AJ106  
Vul: EW     ♦ A97  
HCP: 10     ♣ 983

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405     ♠ 765  
Dealer: E     ♥ 9754  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK8  
HCP: 7     ♣ 976

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 406     ♠ A107  
Dealer: W     ♥ K104  
Vul: None     ♦ J9  
HCP: 10     ♣ Q10974

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407     ♠ 108532  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ6  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q  
HCP: 6     ♣ J532

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408     ♠ J5  
Dealer: W     ♥ 7652  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q32  
HCP: 7     ♣ A1098

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ A9876	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ2			1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ J72				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ105	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 404	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K1074	♠ J92	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ A97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ75	♣ 983				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 405	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K10832	♠ 765	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 9754			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ53	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 406	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ A107	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ K104	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 8742	♦ J9	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 407	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ 108532	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ6			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 97542	♦ Q	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ J532	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 408	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q6432	♠ J5	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 7652				
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q32	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ6	♣ A1098	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 409     ♠ J9864  
Dealer: E       ♥ 43  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 11        ♣ K976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410     ♠ K107  
Dealer: W       ♥ 6  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ762  
HCP: 7        ♣ 8762

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411     ♠ J76543  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 5        ♣ A104

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412     ♠ 852  
Dealer: W       ♥ KJ53  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 8        ♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413     ♠ J987653  
Dealer: E       ♥ J8  
Vul: EW        ♦ A8  
HCP: 10       ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414     ♠ A10973  
Dealer: W       ♥ K52  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 8        ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9864	♠ 3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ J9542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K976	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ J842	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J32	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ762	♦ 3				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8762	♣ AQ943	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76543	♠ 1098			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ AQ97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ Q63	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ Q52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ 43	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ Q96	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 987	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J987653	♠ —			1NT	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9542	3NT	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ QJ109754	XA♣♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10973	♠ QJ8	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ 7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ QJ963	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ J962	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 409      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ108  
Vul: None      ♦ J9542  
HCP: 7      ♣ J82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ J842  
Dealer: W      ♥ J32  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ943

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ97  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q63  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q52

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q96  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10875  
HCP: 5      ♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9542  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ109754  
HCP: 3      ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ963  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ74

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9864	♠ 3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ J9542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K976	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ J842	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J32	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ762	♦ 3				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8762	♣ AQ943	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76543	♠ 1098			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ AQ97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ Q63	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ Q52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ 43	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ Q96	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 987	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J987653	♠ —			1NT	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9542	3NT	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ QJ109754	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10973	♠ QJ8	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ 7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ QJ963	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ J962	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 415      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q97642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10862

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ Q643  
Dealer: W      ♥ K63  
Vul: EW      ♦ J32  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both      ♦ A932  
HCP: 10      ♣ J102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ A853  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ102  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 13      ♣ K742

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1076543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♠ 9	♠ Q64	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 8	♥ Q97642	♥ A108	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♦ K2	♦ 109875	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
	♣ 10862	♣ Q7	2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 416			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q643	♠ 7	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♥ K63	♥ QJ1052	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ 10986				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ Q105	♣ K43				

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ K105	♠ Q32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ Q109	♥ 8	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ A932	♦ 8754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J102	♣ 97643	2. Splinter			

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♠ A853	♠ Q10976				
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ102	♥ 7				
South HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A542				
Contract: 1N W	♣ K742	♣ 1098				

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q53	♠ J6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ Q95	♥ 762	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ QJ52	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 1076543	♣ QJ98	1. Stayman			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 415      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: E        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109875  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10986  
HCP: 6          ♣ K43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8754  
HCP: 2          ♣ 97643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ Q10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A542  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1098

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 762  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ52  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♠ 9	♠ Q64	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 8	♥ Q97642	♥ A108	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♦ K2	♦ 109875	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
	♣ 10862	♣ Q7	2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 416			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q643	♠ 7	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♥ K63	♥ QJ1052	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ 10986				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ Q105	♣ K43				

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ K105	♠ Q32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ Q109	♥ 8	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ A932	♦ 8754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J102	♣ 97643	2. Splinter			

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♠ A853	♠ Q10976				
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ102	♥ 7				
South HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A542				
Contract: 1N W	♣ K742	♣ 1098				

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q53	♠ J6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ Q95	♥ 762	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ QJ52	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 1076543	♣ QJ98	1. Stayman			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 420     ♠ K105  
Dealer: W     ♥ KJ5  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 14     ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421     ♠ J9842  
Dealer: E     ♥ J8  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 5     ♣ QJ864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422     ♠ J10974  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW     ♦ 872  
HCP: 4     ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423     ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E     ♥ J7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 42  
HCP: 8     ♣ KQ10984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424     ♠ 6542  
Dealer: W     ♥ J9765  
Vul: None     ♦ A9  
HCP: 5     ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425     ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: E     ♥ K10742  
Vul: NS     ♦ K32  
HCP: 11     ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ A82	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 1096	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ32	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q87	♣ J96543				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9842	♠ 53	3NT	AP	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A109765				
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ Q10743				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10974	♠ AQ2	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ K973	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 872	♦ K6	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ J1092	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ A6	2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 1092	4♥	AP	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ A965				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10984	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6542	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ J9765	♥ 104				
North HCP: 5	♦ A9	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ K10732				
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1094	♠ J65	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10742	♥ —	1. Texas		4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ Q109765				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 420     ♠ A82  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7  
HCP: 5     ♣ J96543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421     ♠ 53  
Dealer: E     ♥ A109765  
Vul: None     ♦ Q10743  
HCP: 6     ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422     ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: W     ♥ K973  
Vul: EW     ♦ K6  
HCP: 13     ♣ J1092

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423     ♠ A6  
Dealer: E     ♥ 1092  
Vul: Both     ♦ A965  
HCP: 8     ♣ 6532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424     ♠ J3  
Dealer: W     ♥ 104  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 8     ♣ K10732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425     ♠ J65  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q109765  
HCP: 3     ♣ 9832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ A82	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 1096	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ32	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q87	♣ J96543				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9842	♠ 53	3NT	AP	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A109765				
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ Q10743				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10974	♠ AQ2	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ K973	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 872	♦ K6	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ J1092	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ A6	2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 1092	4♥	AP	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ A965				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10984	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6542	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ J9765	♥ 104				
North HCP: 5	♦ A9	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ K10732				
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1094	♠ J65	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10742	♥ —	1. Texas		4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ Q109765				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 426      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ95  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ 964

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ A9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ109  
HCP: 11      ♣ A763

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ QJ832  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ96

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10964  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ 962  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ A963  
HCP: 10      ♣ K963

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8743  
Vul: NS      ♦ 764  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ83

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ AQJ87	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ K743	1NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1042	♦ 5	
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ J75	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 427	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ Q842	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ J2	1NT Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ109	♦ 8542	2♥ Pass 2♣ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A763	♣ 942	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 428	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ QJ832	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ J873	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A82	2♥ Pass 2NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ K7542	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 429	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ A74	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 86	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 10964	♦ KQJ872	2♦ Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> 3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K7	4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
			2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 430	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 962	♠ J874	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 987	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ QJ	2♥ Pass 3NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K963	♣ J754	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 431	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQJ104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J8743	♥ 1065	1NT X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ AJ	2♥ Pass 2♣ Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	♣ K102	Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 426     ♠ AQJ87  
Dealer: W     ♥ K743  
Vul: Both     ♦ 5  
HCP: 11     ♣ J75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427     ♠ Q842  
Dealer: E     ♥ J2  
Vul: None     ♦ 8542  
HCP: 3     ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428     ♠ 4  
Dealer: W     ♥ J873  
Vul: NS     ♦ A82  
HCP: 8     ♣ K7542

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429     ♠ A74  
Dealer: E     ♥ 86  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQJ872  
HCP: 13     ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430     ♠ J874  
Dealer: W     ♥ 987  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ  
HCP: 5     ♣ J754

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431     ♠ AQJ104  
Dealer: E     ♥ 1065  
Vul: NS     ♦ AJ  
HCP: 15     ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ AQJ87	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ K743	1NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1042	♦ 5	
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ J75	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 427	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ Q842	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ J2	1NT Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ109	♦ 8542	2♥ Pass 2♣ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A763	♣ 942	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 428	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ QJ832	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ J873	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A82	2♥ Pass 2NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ K7542	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 429	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ A74	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 86	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 10964	♦ KQJ872	2♦ Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> 3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K7	4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
			2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 430	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 962	♠ J874	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 987	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ QJ	2♥ Pass 3NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K963	♣ J754	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 431	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQJ104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J8743	♥ 1065	1NT X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ AJ	2♥ Pass 2♣ Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	♣ K102	Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 432      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ A108  
Vul: EW      ♦ K965  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♣♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10875  
HCP: 3      ♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 5      ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ763  
HCP: 5      ♣ 975

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ A732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9752  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ 75	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ KJ765	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K965	♦ 108	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ65	♣ 10742	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ KQ42			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ 8654	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10875	♦ J3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ AK84	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ863	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1086	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ QJ83			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A106	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ763	♦ 10952	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 975	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 1097	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 9752	♦ AK108				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 432      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ765  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8654  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 10      ♣ A74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ863  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: E      ♥ A106  
Vul: None      ♦ 10952  
HCP: 7      ♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ96  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK108  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ 75	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ KJ765	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K965	♦ 108	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ65	♣ 10742	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ KQ42			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ 8654	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10875	♦ J3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ AK84	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ863	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1086	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ QJ83			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A106	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ763	♦ 10952	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 975	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 1097	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 9752	♦ AK108				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 437      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ42  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ KQJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None        ♦ K753  
HCP: 15         ♣ J54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ J976432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS         ♦ J4  
HCP: 2         ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ J9764  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ65  
HCP: 12         ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q86  
Vul: None        ♦ Q10976  
HCP: 6         ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
					1NT	Pass
Board: 437 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 2 Contract: 6♠ E	North: ♠ 986 ♥ KQ42 ♦ 9 ♣ KQ854	South: ♠ 105 ♥ J86 ♦ 8754 ♣ J932	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
			4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
			4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
			5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
			6♦	Pass	6♠	AP
			1. Stayman 2. Splinter 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Cue bid, surplus 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
			1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Board: 438 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♥ W	North: ♠ KQJ10 ♥ AJ ♦ K753 ♣ J54	South: ♠ 6542 ♥ 4 ♦ QJ6 ♣ K9876	4♥	AP		
			1. Texas			

			West	North	East	South
					1NT	Pass
Board: 439 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 2 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J976432 ♥ 105 ♦ J4 ♣ 83	South: ♠ — ♥ 987 ♦ AK95 ♣ AQ9752	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
			4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

			West	North	East	South
			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Board: 440 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ W	North: ♠ J9764 ♥ Q ♦ KQJ65 ♣ K4	South: ♠ 10 ♥ A85432 ♦ 98 ♣ Q765	3♣	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

			West	North	East	South
					1NT	Pass
Board: 441 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N E	North: ♠ Q43 ♥ Q86 ♦ Q10976 ♣ 32	South: ♠ KJ96 ♥ 10942 ♦ 83 ♣ Q87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
			3NT	AP		
			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 437      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ J86  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8754  
HCP: 2           ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ 6542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 6           ♣ K9876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK95  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ9752

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ A85432  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10942  
Vul: None        ♦ 83  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
					1NT	Pass
Board: 437 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 2 Contract: 6♠ E	North: ♠ 986 ♥ KQ42 ♦ 9 ♣ KQ854	South: ♠ 105 ♥ J86 ♦ 8754 ♣ J932	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
			4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
			4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
			5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
			6♦	Pass	6♠	AP
			1. Stayman 2. Splinter 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Cue bid, surplus 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
			1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Board: 438 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♥ W	North: ♠ KQJ10 ♥ AJ ♦ K753 ♣ J54	South: ♠ 6542 ♥ 4 ♦ QJ6 ♣ K9876	4♥	AP		
			1. Texas			

			West	North	East	South
					1NT	Pass
Board: 439 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 2 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J976432 ♥ 105 ♦ J4 ♣ 83	South: ♠ — ♥ 987 ♦ AK95 ♣ AQ9752	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
			4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
			1. Stayman 2. Splinter			

			West	North	East	South
			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Board: 440 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ W	North: ♠ J9764 ♥ Q ♦ KQJ65 ♣ K4	South: ♠ 10 ♥ A85432 ♦ 98 ♣ Q765	3♣	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

			West	North	East	South
					1NT	Pass
Board: 441 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N E	North: ♠ Q43 ♥ Q86 ♦ Q10976 ♣ 32	South: ♠ KJ96 ♥ 10942 ♦ 83 ♣ Q87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
			3NT	AP		
			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 442     ♠ KJ653  
Dealer: W     ♥ 9872  
Vul: NS     ♦ A74  
HCP: 8     ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443     ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: E     ♥ J972  
Vul: EW     ♦ 7  
HCP: 11     ♣ K873

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444     ♠ 85  
Dealer: W     ♥ J107432  
Vul: None     ♦ AK65  
HCP: 8     ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 445     ♠ AQ872  
Dealer: E     ♥ 43  
Vul: NS     ♦ 953  
HCP: 6     ♣ 743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446     ♠ 985  
Dealer: W     ♥ 106  
Vul: EW     ♦ 54  
HCP: 9     ♣ AKQ1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447     ♠ K4  
Dealer: E     ♥ A107  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1043  
HCP: 12     ♣ KQ432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ653	♠ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ K64	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A74	♦ 10852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ2	♠ 93			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J972	♥ A63				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 1098654				
South HCP: 9	♣ K873	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ AJ1032	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J107432	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK65	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ872	♠ 965	3NT	AP	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1072				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ 743	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 985	♠ J764	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ Q1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ1094	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ Q87	2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ J9832	4♠	AP	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ 92				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ432	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 442      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10852  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ A63  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1098654  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ96

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1076  
HCP: 5          ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1093  
HCP: 6          ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9832  
Vul: Both       ♦ 92  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1085

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ653	♠ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ K64	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A74	♦ 10852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ2	♠ 93			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J972	♥ A63				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 1098654				
South HCP: 9	♣ K873	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ AJ1032	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J107432	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK65	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ872	♠ 965	3NT	AP	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1072				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ 743	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 985	♠ J764	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ Q1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ1094	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ Q87	2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ J9832	4♠	AP	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ 92				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ432	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 448     ♠ A9764  
Dealer: W     ♥ A8  
Vul: NS     ♦ 52  
HCP: 9     ♣ J873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449     ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ10  
Vul: EW     ♦ J8765  
HCP: 4     ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450     ♠ 10  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q8765  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 7     ♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451     ♠ Q  
Dealer: E     ♥ 10876543  
Vul: EW     ♦ 9853  
HCP: 2     ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452     ♠ J1092  
Dealer: W     ♥ 972  
Vul: Both     ♦ J105  
HCP: 6     ♣ A98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453     ♠ Q753  
Dealer: E     ♥ A72  
Vul: None     ♦ 10962  
HCP: 6     ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9764	♠ Q83	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10743	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J873	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ K74			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 9763	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J8765	♦ 9	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ K8432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AQJ7543	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8765	♥ A10	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ 1062	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 10842			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10876543	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9853	♦ K6	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1092	♠ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ J1043	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ A83	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q753	♠ KJ1094			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ Q	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10962	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ KQ986	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 448     ♠ Q83  
Dealer: W     ♥ 10743  
Vul: NS     ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 9     ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449     ♠ K74  
Dealer: E     ♥ 9763  
Vul: EW     ♦ 9  
HCP: 6     ♣ K8432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450     ♠ AQJ7543  
Dealer: W     ♥ A10  
Vul: None     ♦ A  
HCP: 15     ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451     ♠ 10842  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW     ♦ K6  
HCP: 12     ♣ KQ954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452     ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W     ♥ J1043  
Vul: Both     ♦ A83  
HCP: 8     ♣ J1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453     ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q  
Vul: None     ♦ 73  
HCP: 11     ♣ KQ986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9764	♠ Q83	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10743	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J873	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ K74			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 9763	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J8765	♦ 9	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ K8432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AQJ7543	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8765	♥ A10	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ 1062	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 10842			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10876543	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9853	♦ K6	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1092	♠ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ J1043	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ A83	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q753	♠ KJ1094			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ Q	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10962	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ KQ986	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠X S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 454      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9762  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10984  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 8          ♣ 754

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456      ♠ QJ10853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1093

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 7          ♣ 85432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q653  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 11        ♣ 10952

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 643  
Vul: None       ♦ K964  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 643	♠ K98	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 1085	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K9762	♦ A10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ AJ987				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A762			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K10984	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ5	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ K93				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10853	♠ K64	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQJ864	X	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ K752	Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ 9			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ Q982	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ	♦ 109643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 85432	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K109652	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ 74	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 10843	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 10952	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ 863			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ K85	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K964	♦ QJ85	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ6	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 454      ♠ K98  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455      ♠ A762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1032  
HCP: 12         ♣ K93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 456      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ864  
Vul: None       ♦ K752  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q982  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109643  
HCP: 9         ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458      ♠ K109652  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10843  
HCP: 3         ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E        ♥ K85  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ85  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1042

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 643	♠ K98	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 1085	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K9762	♦ A10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ AJ987				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A762			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K10984	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ5	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ K93				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10853	♠ K64	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQJ864	X	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ K752	Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ 9			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ Q982	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ	♦ 109643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 85432	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K109652	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ 74	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 10843	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 10952	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ 863			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ K85	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K964	♦ QJ85	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ6	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 460      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ94  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ K108754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461      ♠ K875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ A4  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ A63  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ K976  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ AQ94

♦ J

♣ K108754

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ53

♦ 85432

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6N E

North:

♠ K875

♥ 962

♦ A4

♣ 9875

South:

♠ J1032

♥ 8753

♦ J86

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A63

♥ 5

♦ K976

♣ A10743

South:

♠ J852

♥ Q1092

♦ A32

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 460      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ53  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85432  
HCP: 7      ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8753  
Vul: EW      ♦ J86  
HCP: 2      ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ J852  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1092  
Vul: Both      ♦ A32  
HCP: 10      ♣ K2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ AQ94

♦ J

♣ K108754

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ53

♦ 85432

♣ J92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6N E

North:

♠ K875

♥ 962

♦ A4

♣ 9875

South:

♠ J1032

♥ 8753

♦ J86

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A63

♥ 5

♦ K976

♣ A10743

South:

♠ J852

♥ Q1092

♦ A32

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP